



Government of Malawi

# National Statistical Office

## Statistical Yearbook

2010

Price: MK 1000.00

## **PREFACE**

The Malawi Statistical Year Book 2010 is intended to provide a summary of the most recent statistical data available from official sources.

It includes key demographic, social and economic indicators, together with statistics on land tenure, climate, population, education, tourism, economic activities, construction, utilities, transport, posts and telecommunication, banking and finance, prices, external trade, balance of payments, national accounts, poverty, crime and child labour

Thanks are extended to all those who have contributed to the compilation of this twenty-ninth edition. The cooperation of various organisations in both the public and private sectors in supplying the required information is also gratefully acknowledged. Where data has been obtained from a source other than the National Statistical Office, this is given at the foot of each table.

Users should note that where statistics are shown by geographic region or district, ordering normally follows a north –south scheme. For users who are not familiar with the district boundaries of Malawi, a map is provided on page vi.

Users are encouraged to visit our web site on a regular basis, since it contains many recent data series. The address of the website is <http://www.nso.malawi.net>.

**Charles Machinjili**

**Commissioner of Statistics**

## **MISSION STATEMENT**

National Statistical Office

*To provide high quality, timely and independent statistical information and promote its use for policy formulation, decision-making, research, transparency and general public awareness.*

# CONTENTS

	Page
<b>PREFACE</b>	i
<b>MISSION STATEMENT</b>	ii
<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b>	iii-v
<b>MAP OF MALAWI</b>	vi
<b>SUMMARY OF SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS</b>	vii-viii
<b>1. AREA AND CLIMATE</b>	
1.1 Land, Water Area and Land Tenure	1
1.2 Annual Rainfall by Selected Meteorological Stations 2001-2009	2
1.3 Average Monthly Rainfall by Meteorological Stations 2000-2009	3
1.4 Average Monthly Temperature by Meteorological Stations 2000-2009	4
1.5 Average Monthly Maximum and Minimum Temperatures by Meteorological Stations 2000-2009	5
<b>2. POPULATION</b>	
2.1 Population and Intercensal Growth Rates by Region and District	6
2.2 Land Area, Population Size and Population Density by District	7
2.3 Population Projections by Sex, by Region and District 2009 and 2010	8
2.4 Population by Region, District and Sex, 1998 and 2008	9
2.5 Distribution of Households and household size by region and by district. Malawi 1987, 1998, 2008	10
2.6 Population aged 12 years and over by marital status, area, region, and group 2008	11
2.7 Deaths during the 12 months prior to the 2008 Census	12
2.8 Population aged less than 18 years by parental survivorship, region and district	13
<b>3. HEALTH</b>	
3.1 Malaria new cases and inpatient deaths, Malawi July 2008- June 2009	14
3.2 Child Health - Immunisation, Weight Status and Vitamin A Coverage, Malawi July 2008-June 2009	15
3.3 Voluntary Counselling and Testing and HIV Status, Malawi July 2008-June 2009	16
3.4 Proportion of Under-five who benefited from malaria preventative measures, Malawi 2009	17
3.5 Percentage distribution of under five children by place of delivery according to background characteristics, Malawi 2009	18
3.6 Selected Indicators of Fertility and Family Planning by Residence, Region and Educational Attainment 2006	19
3.7 Selected Indicators of Maternal and Child health Care by Residence, Region and Educational Attainment 2006	20
3.8 Child health, Weight status and vitamin A Coverage: July 2008 - June 2009	21
3.9 Reproductive Health care by district July 2008-June 2009	22
3.10 Selected Indicators of AIDS Related Knowledge, Attitudes and Behaviour 2006	23
<b>4. EDUCATION</b>	
4.1a Population aged 5 years and over by literacy status, sex, urban/rural and region	24
4.1b Population aged 5 years and over by literacy status, urban/rural and region	24
4.2 School Enrolment, Number of teachers, and Examination Results 2003-2010	25
4.3 Graduates, Enrolment and Academic Staff at some Universities in Malawi	26
4.4 Number of Primary Schools, Pupils and Teachers by Divisions and Districts 2010	27
4.5 Number of Orphans By type of Educational level, Sex, and by District and Division 2010	28
4.6 Selected Primary School Indicators 2010	29
4.7 Ratio of girls to boys attending primary education and ratio girls to boys attending secondary education, Malawi 2006	30
<b>5. TOURISM</b>	
5.1 Tourism Indicators 2008-2010	31
5.2 Departing Visitors from Malawi by their permanent Residence, 1994 -2010	32
<b>6. EMPLOYMENT</b>	
6.1 Labour force participation rate, employment and unemployment rate, Malawi 2009	33
6.2 Percentage distribution of currently employed persons aged 15 years and above by type of main activity Malawi 2009	34
6.3 Percentage distribution of currently employed persons aged 15 years and above by type of employer Malawi 2009	35
6.4 Percentage distribution of currently employed aged 15 years or over by type of main job according to background characteristics, Malawi 2009	36

<b>7. AGRICULTURE</b>	
7.1 Tobacco Prices, Sales, Hectarage, Production and Yield per Hectare by Type	37
7.2 Quantity of ADMARC Domestic Purchases by Commodity	38
7.3 Tea and Sugar: Hectarage, Production and Exports	39
7.4 Proportion of households who owned major classes of livestock, according to background variables Malawi 2007	40
7.5 Total number of livestock and poultry owned, according to background variables Malawi 2007	41
7.6 Commercial Fisheries Annual Total Catch by Year by Species 1986-2010	42
<b>8. ECONOMIC ACTIVITY</b>	
8.1 Index of Industrial Production	43
<b>9. BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION</b>	
9.1 Plans Passed and Buildings Completed, and Cement Sales 1990 - 2010	44
<b>10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES</b>	
10.1 Installed Capacity and Electrical Energy Generated 1991-2010	45
10.2 Number of Electricity Consumers and Units Sold by Type of User 1992-2010	46
10.3 Water Supplies Operated by Blantyre Water Board 2003/04-2009/10	47
10.4 Water Supplies Operated by Lilongwe Water Board 2003/04-2009/10	48
10.5 Water Supplies Operated by Southern Region Water Board 2003/04-2010/10	49
10.6 Water Supplies Operated by Central Region Water Board 2003/04-2009/10	50
10.7 Water Supplies Operated by Northern Region Water Board 2003/04-2009/10	51
<b>11. TRANSPORT</b>	
11.1 Freight and Passengers handled by Lake and Air Transport	52
11.2 Road Accidents number of persons killed or injured	53
11.3 Private Motor Vehicles Registration by type	54
<b>12. POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS</b>	
12.1 Number of Post Offices and Postal Agencies by Region, 1991 - 2010	55
12.2 Telecommunications Indicators, 2003-2010	56
<b>13. BANKING AND FINANCE</b>	
13.1 Average Quarterly Exchange Rates 2005-2010	57
13.2 Commercial Banks: Advances and Deposits by Main Sectors 2003-2010	58
13.3 Assets and Liabilities of the Reserve Bank of Malawi by Sector 2003-2010	59
13.4 Assets and Liabilities of the Commercial Banks by Sector 2003-2010	60
13.5 Official Foreign Reserves and Net Foreign Assets of Commercial Banks 2003-2010	61
<b>14. PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE</b>	
14.1 Economic Analysis of Government Recurrent Expenditure 2004/05-2009/10	62
14.2 Central Government Revenue 2003/04-2009/10	63
14.3 Functional Classification of Central Government Recurrent Expenditure 2003/04-2009/10	64
14.4 Functional Classification of Central Government Development Expenditure 2005/06-2009/10	65
14.5 Central Government Budgetary Operations 2003/04-2009/10	66
<b>15. PRICES AND INDICES</b>	
15.1 Consumer Price Inflation Rates 2007-2010	67
15.2 Composite National Consumer Price Index 2007-2010	68
15.3 Composite Rural consumer Price Index 2007-2010	69
15.4 Composite Urban consumer Price Index 2007-2010	70
15.5 Blantyre Consumer Price Indices 2007-2010	71
15.6 Lilongwe Consumer Price Indices 2007-2010	72
15.7 Zomba Consumer Price Indices 2007-2010	73
15.8 Mzuzu Consumer Price Indices 2007-2010	74
15.9 Average Prices of Selected Food Items for Blantyre and Lilongwe 2003-2010	75
15.10 Prices of Selected Goods and Services in Blantyre City 2003-2010	76

<b>16. EXTERNAL TRADE</b>	
16.1 Imports, Exports and Trade Balance 1980-2010	77
16.2 Imports and Domestic Exports by Trading Partner 2006-2010	78
16.3 Quantities and Values of Exports of Selected Commodities 2007-2010	79
16.4 Quantities and Values of Imports of Selected Commodities 1999 - 2010	80
<b>17. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS</b>	
17.1 Balance of Payments Summary. 2003 - 2010	81
17.2 Balance of Payments Details. 2001 - 2010	82
<b>18. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS</b>	
18.1 Value added by Industry in current prices	83
18.2 Gross Domestic Product by Activity in 2007 Constant Prices	84
18.3 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure in Current Prices	85
18.4 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure in Constant 2007 Prices	86
<b>19. POVERTY</b>	
19.1 Poverty Headcount and percentage Distribution of Malawi's Poor by District 2005	87
<b>20. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES</b>	
20.1 Number of households by type of household, sex, urban/rural and region	88
20.2 Percentage distribution of households by type of tenure according to background characteristics, Malawi 2009	89
20.3 Proportion of households with access to safe water and proper sanitation according to background characteristics, Malawi 2009	90
20.4 Percentage distribution of households by main source of fuel for cooking according to background characteristics, Malawi 2009	91
20.5 Percentage distribution of households by main source of fuel for lightening according to background characteristics, Malawi 2009	92
20.6 Percentage distribution of households by main type of materials used for walls according to background characteristics, Malawi 2009	93
20.7 Percentage distribution of households by main type of materials used for roofing according to background characteristics, Malawi 2009	94
<b>21. CHILD LABOUR</b>	
21.1 Percentage of children aged 5-14 who are involved in child labour activities by type of work, Malawi 2006	95
21.2 Percentage of children aged 5-14 who are labourers students and student labourers, Malawi 2006	96



## SUMMARY of DEMOGRAPHIC, SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Indicator	1966	1977	1987	1998	2008
<b>Population and demographic indicators (at successive censuses)</b>					
<b>Population</b>					
Total ('000s)	4,039	5,548	7,988	9,934	13,077
Male	1,913	2,674	3,867	4,868	6,359
Female	2,126	2,874	4,121	5,066	6,718
Northern region	497	649	912	1,321	1,709
Central region	1,475	2,144	3,111	4,066	5,510
Southern region	2,067	2,755	3,966	4,634	5,858
Percent under 15 years of age	43.9	44.6	46.1	43.6	45.9
Percent living in urban areas	8.2	8.5	10.7	14.0	15.3
Population density (persons per sq. km)	43	59	85	105	139
Population growth rates (compared to previous census)	3.3	2.9	3.7	2.0	2.8
<b>Fertility</b>					
Crude birth rate (births per thousand population)	..	48.3	41.2	37.9	39.5
Total fertility rate (children per woman)	..	7.6	7.4	6.5	5.2
<b>Mortality</b>					
Crude death rate (deaths per thousand population)	..	25.0	14.1	21.1	10.4
Crude death rate (deaths per thousand population) males	..	..	..	..	11.2
Crude death rate (deaths per thousand population)Female	..	..	..	..	9.2
Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per thousand live births)	..	165	159	121	87
Under-five mortality rate	..	..	..	190.0	140
Life expectancy at birth (males)	..	39.2	41.4	40.0	47.4
Life expectancy at birth (females)	..	42.4	44.6	44.0	50.6

Indicator	Year	Malawi	Urban	Rural
<b>Latest social indicators</b>				
<b>Poverty (a)</b>				
Poverty headcount index (percent of people below the poverty line)	2005	52.4	25.4	55.9
Percentage of poor	2005	100.0	5.5	94.5
Depth of poverty (poverty gap index)	2005	0.22	0.07	0.24
Severity of poverty	2005	0.08	0.03	0.09
Gini coefficient	2005	0.39	0.48	0.34
<b>Demographic indicators (b)</b>				
Total fertility rate (children per woman)	2008	6.0	4.6	6.3
Infant mortality rate (infant deaths 0-1 per thousand live births)	2008	87	64	91
Child mortality rate (child deaths 0-4 years per thousand live births)	2008	140	100	147
Maternal mortality rate (per 100,000 births)	2006	807	861	802
<b>Education and literacy (b)</b>				
Net primary school enrolment (percentage of school age children attending school)	2004	82	88.7	81
Male	2004	80	81	79
Female	2004	84	89	83
Median years of schooling, males	2004	5.6	7.3	5.1
Median years of schooling, females	2004	4.1	6.9	3.4
Per cent literate, males 15 years and over	2004	79	92	76
Per cent literate, females 15 years and over	2004	62	84	56
<b>Water (a)</b>				
Access to improved water source (% of all households)	2004	66	85	64

a. From 2004/2005 Integrated Household Survey (IHS) and Poverty Profile of Malawi

b. From 2006 Multiple Cluster Indicators Survey(MICS)



## SUMMARY DEMOGRAPHIC, SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

<b>Economic Indicators</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>Price Inflation rates (annual average, %)</b>					
National	13.9	8.0	8.7	8.4	7.4
Urban	16.2	10.4	11.0	10.1	9.0
Rural	12.9	6.7	7.5	7.5	6.5
<b>National product</b>					
	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
Value added at basic values in constant prices (K'mn)	423,946	447,075	485,644	522,324	..
Value added at basic values in current Prices (K'mn)	285,870	482,621	569,932	664,546	..
GDP per capita (K)	23.9	27.4	33.7	..	..
GDP annual growth rate (%)	2.6	7.7	5.5	8.6	..
<b>Balance of Payments (K' mn)</b>					
	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
Current Account balance	-92,102	-59,283	130,042	-92,275	..
Capital Account Balance	38,768	64,591	127,537	103,317	..
Errors and Omissions	30,627	-9,842	11,566	-18,321	..
<b>Foreign trade (K 'mn)</b>					
	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
Imports	163	156,387	278,477	220,454	325,579
<i>of which:</i>					
Fuel oils (petrol, diesel, paraffin)	15,074	15,074	23,673	23,349	27,193
Fertilizers	8,550	8,550	47,399	23,795	30,217
Exports	91,092	98,404	123,400	185,111	159,436
<i>of which:</i>					
Tobacco	80,419	51,730	82,095	119,302	87,490
Tea	8,721	7,282	5,157	9,834	12,079
Sugar	10,334	8,228	7,142	9,761	10,324
Trade balance	-71668.00	-57983.00	-155077.60	-52767.30	-166,142
<b>Trade with SADC</b>					
	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
Imports	95,002.0	97,236.0	174,328.0	132,168.1	138,218.3
Exports	28,098.0	36,433.0	21,212.0	35,460.4	31,005.8
Balance	-67048.0	-60803.0	-150126.0	-96,707.7	-107,212.5
<b>Currency exchange rates, Kwacha per unit of currency (end of year, average of buying and selling rate)</b>					
	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
UK Pound Sterling	254.47	280.30	260.54	220.54	233.85
United States Dollar	137.59	140.00	140.53	141.30	150.49
South African Rand	19.69	19.87	17.25	19.88	20.58
Zimbabwe Dollar	0.03	0.39	0.97	0.00	0.00
<b>Industrial production</b>					
	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>
Index of Industrial Production, annual average (1984=100)	107.4	121.9	130.3	145.9	..
<b>Central Government Revenue and Expenditure</b>					
	<b>2006/07</b>	<b>2007/08</b>	<b>2008/09</b>	<b>2009/10</b>	
	<b>Actual</b>	<b>Revised</b>	<b>Revised</b>	<b>Revised</b>	
<b>Total Revenue and Grants</b>	143,902	174,922	224,112	263,217	
Government Revenue	81,718	103,093	135,731	171,135	
<i>of which:</i>					
Taxes on income and profits	30,748	39,860	48,638	64,205	
Taxes on goods and services	34,940	43,928	57,100	68,483	
International trade taxes	8,792	11,565	13,660	15,862	
Non tax revenue	7,238	540	16,333	31,105	
less tax refund	2,352	1,822	3,000	8,520	
Grants	62,184	71,829	88,381	92,082	
Government expenditure	152,520	183,884	251,356	267,219	
<i>of which:</i>					
Recurrent expenditure	99,419	115,289	193,499	195,457	
Development expenditure	53,101	68,595	57,857	71,762	
Government deficit (excluding grants)	-71368.0	80683.0	-20.9	-13.5	
Government deficit (including grants)	-9,184.0	-8,854.0	-4.9	-0.7	

# 1. AREA AND CLIMATE

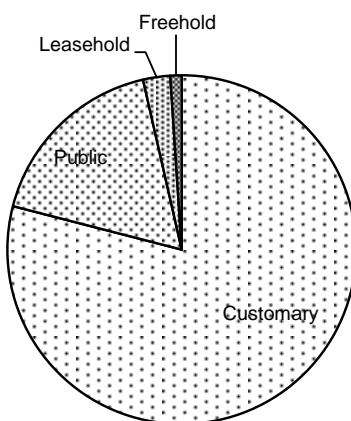
## 1.1 Land, Water Area and Land Tenure

	Mn Hectares							
	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	1998
<b>Total area</b>	<b>11.85</b>	<b>11.85</b>	<b>11.85</b>	<b>11.85</b>	<b>11.85</b>	<b>11.85</b>	<b>11.85</b>	<b>11.85</b>
<b>Water area</b>	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43
<b>Land area</b>	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42
<i>of which:</i>								
<b>Private land</b>	<b>0.24</b>	<b>0.20</b>	<b>0.34</b>	..	..	..	..	..
Freehold	0.16	0.12	0.10	..	..	..	..	..
Leasehold	0.08	0.08	0.24	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Other</b>	<b>9.18</b>	<b>9.23</b>	<b>9.19</b>	<b>9.20</b>	..	..	..	..
Public	1.17	1.54	1.66	1.70	..	..	..	..
Customary	8.01	7.69	7.53	7.50	7.40	..	..	..

Source: Department of Lands

- a. Land held under a Freehold title or Certificate of claim.
- b. Land held under a Leasehold title.
- c. Land occupied, used, or occupied by the Government or any other land not being customary or private land
- d. Land held, used, or occupied under customary law.

### Distribution of Land Tenure 1975



# 1. AREA AND CLIMATE

## 1.2 Annual Rainfall by Selected Meteorological Stations

Region, district and station	Millimeters										
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Average 2001-2010
Northern:											
Chitipa (Aerodrome)	934	792	944	883	1,079	945	1,066	789	869	1,040	934
Karonga (Aerodrome)	1,190	1,312	917	1,217	1,081	1,096	797	908	1,044	912	1,047
Nkhata Bay (Mkondezi)	1,758	1,928	1,744	1,772	1,105	1,630	1,465	1,600	1,573	1,682	1,626
Rumphi (Bolero Met.)	619	753	672	695	661	477	745	701	752	780	685
Mzimba (Mzuzu Airport)	1,116	1,245	1,359	1,411	1,004	1,048	1,173	1,265	948	1,264	1,183
Mzimba (Mzimba Aerodrome)	1,171	936	763	907	939	643	898	738	782	621	840
Central:											
Kasungu (Kasungu Met.)	897	597	1,048	816	897	553	1,150	578	627	776	794
Nkhotakota (Nkhotakota Met.)	1,703	1,433	1,205	1,326	1,302	1,374	1,310	1,558	2,151	858	1,422
Ntchisi (Ntchisi Agric)	1,563	790	1,203	848	781	674	1,157	981	998	1,438	1,043
Dowa (Dowa Agric.)	1,184	792	990	646	743	795	996	1,031	733	1,226	914
Salima (Salima Airport)	1,407	1,560	1,628	1,115	906	1,671	1,367	1,266	1,290	946	1,316
Lilongwe (Chitedze Met.)	988	787	1,038	776	797	710	1,007	933	819	702	856
Mchinji (Mchinji Boma)	919	1,051	1,622	662	1,070	1,112	1,155	1,129	1,315	1,005	1,104
Dedza (Dedza Met.)	847	850	1,289	700	716	937	884	1,036	978	1,010	925
Ntcheu (Nkhande Agric.)	919	1,051	1,622	662	1,070	1,112	1,155	1,228	1,129	1,059	1,101
Southern:											
Mangochi (Aerodrome)	1,236	788	1,032	514	691	884	1,173	872	813	854	886
Mangochi (Monkey Bay)	1,350	969	1,278	583	856	879	900	1,056	1,035	878	979
Balaka (Balaka Town)	871	895	673	986	498	1,060	933	655	658	440	767
Zomba (Chancellor College)	1,673	1,013	1,491	1,115	1,077	1,282	1,208	1,181	1,072	916	1,203
Zomba (Makoka)	1,207	853	950	715	911	1,268	1,064	1,179	1,060	1,046	1,025
Chiladzulu (Mombezi)	1,379	860	828	643	530	1,179	1,048	873	832	933	910
Blantyre (Chileka Airport)	1,107	857	795	606	521	1,082	974	912	837	839	853
Blantyre (Chichiri Met.)	1,257	1,130	1,182	852	871	1,316	1,261	1,069	1,124	1,293	1,136
Mwanza (Boma)	1,241	1,062	989	633	792	1,064	806	839	657	616	870
Thyolo (Thyolo Met.)	1,473	1,825	1,191	867	1,106	1,407	1,314	1,281	1,181	1,206	1,285
Mulanje (Mimosa)	2,111	1,805	1,598	982	1,069	1,708	1,527	1,192	1,666	1,407	1,506
Mulanje (Lujeri Tea Estate)	3,087	2,526	2,024	1,735	1,416	1,897	1,833	2,429	1,816	1,800	2,056
Chikwawa (Ngabu)	1,117	715	765	611	521	822	983	1,434	625	594	819
Nsanje (Boma.)	2,180	775	691	1,069	520	710	1,014	954	875	802	959

Source: Department of Climate Change and Meteorological Services

# 1. AREA AND CLIMATE

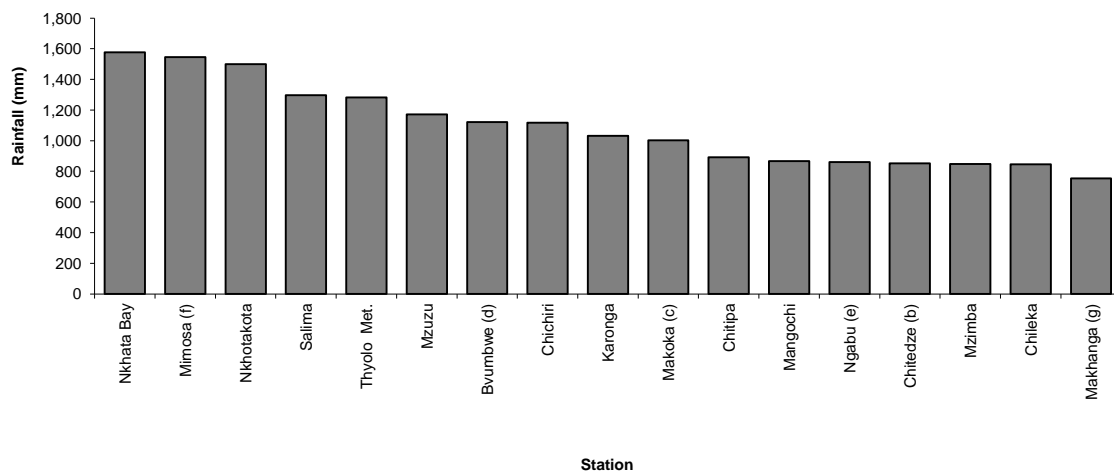
## 1.3 Average Monthly Rainfall 2001-2010 by Meteorological Station

Region and district	Millimetres												Total
	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	
<b>Northern Region</b>													
Chitipa	0	0	1	4	80	236	228	209	139	36	2	0	<b>934</b>
Karonga	0	0	0	3	54	178	215	167	275	143	11	0	<b>1047</b>
Nkhata Bay	48	10	2	7	78	183	233	208	322	327	112	95	<b>1626</b>
Mzimba	0	1	-	7	70	196	229	172	130	32	3	0	<b>840</b>
Mzuzu	27	10	26	28	94	191	212	178	203	161	31	24	<b>1183</b>
<b>Central Region</b>													
Nkhotakota	13	4	0	5	71	276	303	300	338	141	19	4	<b>1480</b>
Salima	0	1	0	5	35	295	364	302	269	70	3	0	<b>1344</b>
Chitedze (b)	0	0	1	6	77	174	253	206	134	24	4	0	<b>880</b>
Dedza	3	1	1	9	66	203	268	200	140	33	1	2	<b>925</b>
<b>Southern Region</b>													
Mangochi	5	1	1	24	77	198	235	156	148	33	3	1	<b>886</b>
Makoka (c)	2	6	4	16	79	210	285	215	149	46	11	2	<b>1025</b>
Chichiri	8	5	10	19	95	246	264	242	171	61	6	7	<b>1136</b>
Chileka	1	6	6	14	97	168	229	149	138	36	7	2	<b>853</b>
Bvumbwe (d)	25	13	15	16	117	227	277	210	156	50	16	16	<b>1138</b>
Thyolo Met.	29	12	10	16	107	227	308	221	186	75	24	21	<b>1285</b>
Ngabu (e)	11	8	13	46	94	154	229	124	94	21	17	7	<b>817</b>
Mimosa (f)	44	19	13	33	116	310	348	234	255	103	33	38	<b>1546</b>
Makhanga (g)	11	7	6	16	41	144	208	157	95	19	12	11	<b>726</b>

Source: Department of Climate Change and Meteorological Services

- a. Nyika plateau is a station in Rumphii district
- b. Chitedze Meteorological Station replaces Lilongwe Old Airport Station which was closed in December
- c. Makoka is a station in Zomba district
- d. Bvumbwe is a station in Thyolo district
- e. Ngabu is a station in Chikwawa district
- f. Mimosa is a station in Mulanje district
- g. Mankhanga a station in Nsanje district

### Annual Rainfall 2001-2010



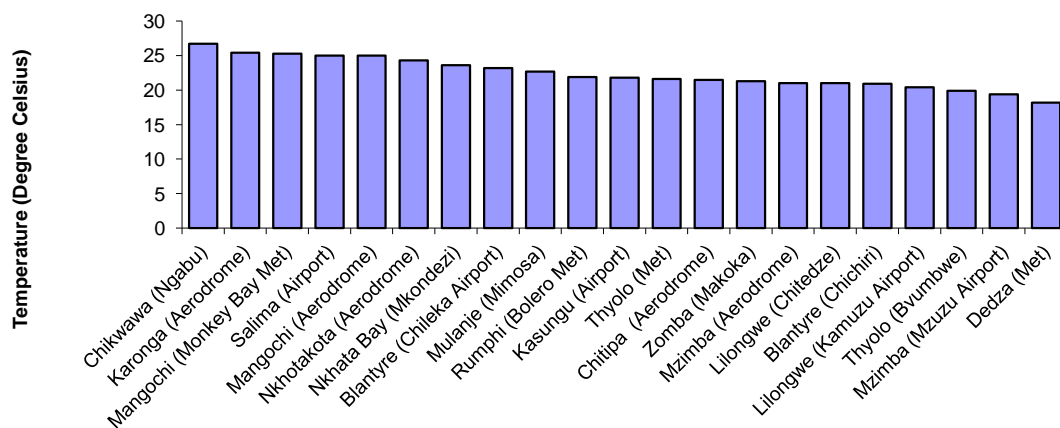
# 1. AREA AND CLIMATE

## 1.4 Average Monthly Temperature 2001-2010 by Meteorological Station

Region, District and Station	Degree Celsius												Average
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
<b>Northern Region</b>													
Chitipa (Aerodrome)	22.1	22.2	22.0	21.7	20.7	18.9	18.3	19.8	21.8	24.2	24.7	23.1	21.6
Karonga (Aerodrome)	26.1	26.2	25.9	25.7	24.7	22.8	22.7	23.3	25.3	27.7	28.6	27.0	25.5
Rumphi (Bolero Met)	23.2	22.9	22.7	21.9	20.0	17.8	17.2	19.6	22.8	25.7	26.2	24.3	22.0
Nkhata Bay (Mkondezi)	25.5	25.5	25.2	24.1	22.1	20.3	19.9	20.9	22.7	25.2	27.0	26.3	23.7
Mzimba (Mzuzu Airport)	21.8	21.7	21.1	20.0	17.7	15.3	14.9	15.7	20.1	20.9	22.3	22.1	19.5
Mzimba (Aerodrome)	21.8	21.9	21.8	21.3	19.8	17.9	17.6	19.0	21.2	23.2	24.1	22.8	21.0
<b>Central Region</b>													
Nkhotakota (Aerodrome)	25.3	25.1	25.3	24.5	23.1	21.9	21.5	22.1	23.9	26.4	27.4	26.2	24.4
Salima (Airport)	25.7	25.6	25.8	25.0	23.3	21.7	21.6	22.8	25.1	27.6	28.6	26.8	25.0
Kasungu (Airport)	23.1	23.2	23.2	21.4	19.6	17.8	17.9	19.7	22.4	25.1	25.7	23.9	21.9
Lilongwe (Kamuzu Airport)	22.0	21.9	21.7	20.5	18.5	16.3	16.0	17.9	20.7	23.1	24.1	22.7	20.4
Lilongwe (Chitedze)	22.7	22.6	22.4	20.8	19.2	17.2	16.8	18.4	20.9	23.8	24.6	23.5	21.1
Dedza (Met)	19.6	19.4	19.9	18.6	16.7	15.4	14.4	16.2	18.7	20.6	21.3	20.6	18.5
<b>Southern Region</b>													
Mangochi (Aerodrome)	26.2	26.3	26.2	25.3	23.1	21.2	21.2	22.7	25.3	28.0	28.8	27.1	25.1
Mangochi (Monkey Bay Met)	26.1	26.0	26.3	25.4	23.8	22.1	21.7	23.0	25.5	28.4	29.2	27.3	25.4
Zomba (Makoka)	23.0	22.9	22.7	21.2	19.4	17.6	17.4	18.8	21.4	23.7	24.5	23.5	21.3
Blantyre (Chichiri)	22.7	22.2	22.2	20.8	19.3	17.4	16.8	19.0	21.2	23.3	23.9	23.3	21.0
Blantyre (Chileka Airport)	24.8	24.3	24.1	22.8	21.2	19.7	19.3	21.0	23.9	26.0	26.6	25.5	23.3
Thyolo (Bvumbwe)	21.8	21.5	21.1	19.8	18.0	16.4	15.8	17.9	20.2	22.1	22.7	22.1	19.9
Thyolo (Met)	23.7	23.5	23.4	21.7	19.1	17.9	17.4	19.3	21.6	23.5	24.3	24.1	21.6
Mulanje (Mimosa)	25.0	24.7	24.1	22.8	20.8	18.8	18.6	20.0	22.3	25.1	25.8	25.5	22.8
Chikwawa (Ngabu)	28.6	28.5	27.8	26.5	24.3	22.6	21.9	24.1	27.5	29.8	30.6	29.7	26.8

Source: Department of Climate Change and Meteorological Services

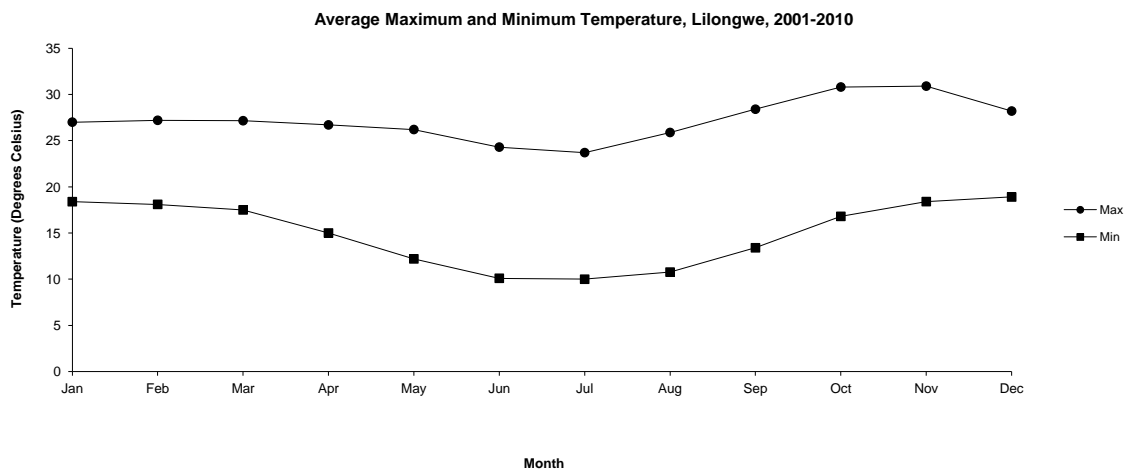
### Average Monthly Temperature 2001- 2010



1.5 Average Monthly Maximum and Minimum Temperatures 2001-2010: by Meteorological Stations

		Degree Celsius													
Region, District and Station	Max/Min	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Avg.	
<b>Northern:</b>															
Chitipa (Aerodrome)	Max	26.5	26.9	26.6	26.3	25.9	24.2	23.8	25.5	27.9	30.6	30.7	28.2	26.9	
	Min	17.7	17.4	17.4	17.1	15.5	13.6	12.9	14.0	15.7	17.9	18.6	18.1	16.3	
Karonga (Aerodrome)	Max	30.2	30.3	29.9	29.9	29.4	28.1	27.9	28.9	31.1	33.7	33.8	31.5	30.4	
	Min	22.1	22.0	21.8	21.4	20.0	17.5	17.5	17.8	19.5	21.7	23.3	22.6	20.6	
Rumphi (Bolero Met)	Max	28.3	28.1	28.1	27.9	27.4	25.9	25.1	27.3	29.7	31.6	32.3	29.7	28.4	
	Min	18.2	17.7	17.3	16.0	12.6	9.7	9.2	12.0	15.8	19.9	20.0	18.9	15.6	
Nkhata Bay (Mkondezi)	Max	30.0	30.1	29.8	28.9	27.5	26.6	26.2	28.3	30.3	33.4	33.9	31.2	29.7	
	Min	21.0	21.0	20.7	19.3	16.6	14.0	13.5	15.1	17.0	20.1	21.3	17.8		
Mzimba (Mzuzu Airport)	Max	26.2	26.2	25.4	24.1	22.9	21.3	21.0	22.8	25.9	28.1	28.6	26.9	24.9	
	Min	17.3	17.2	16.8	16.0	12.5	9.3	8.7	8.7	14.4	13.8	16.1	17.2	14.0	
Mzimba (Aerodrome)	Max	26.3	26.7	26.7	26.5	26.0	23.9	23.7	25.3	27.3	29.0	29.8	27.7	26.6	
	Min	17.3	17.1	16.9	16.1	13.6	12.0	11.6	12.7	15.2	17.5	18.5	17.9	15.5	
<b>Central:</b>															
Kasungu (Aerodrome)	Max	27.1	27.9	28.0	27.3	26.8	25.1	24.9	26.4	28.9	31.6	31.8	28.4	27.9	
	Min	19.1	18.6	18.3	15.5	12.4	10.5	10.8	12.9	15.9	18.6	19.7	19.4	16.0	
Nkhotakota (Aerodrome)	Max	28.8	28.5	28.7	28.2	27.3	26.3	26.0	27.2	29.0	31.5	32.1	30.0	28.6	
	Min	21.9	21.7	21.8	20.8	18.9	17.4	16.9	17.1	18.7	21.3	22.7	22.3	20.1	
Salima (Airport)	Max	29.2	29.4	29.6	29.0	28.0	26.5	26.1	28.2	30.9	32.9	33.4	30.6	29.5	
	Min	22.2	21.8	21.9	20.9	18.5	16.9	17.0	17.4	19.5	22.3	23.8	23.0	20.4	
Lilongwe (Kamuzu Airport)	Max	26.4	26.8	26.7	26.3	25.7	23.7	23.3	25.1	27.7	29.6	30.1	27.4	26.6	
	Min	17.5	17.1	16.7	14.6	11.3	8.9	8.6	10.7	13.7	16.5	18.1	18.1	14.3	
Lilongwe (Chitedze)	Max	27.0	27.2	27.2	26.7	26.2	24.3	23.7	25.9	28.4	30.8	30.9	28.2	27.2	
	Min	18.4	18.1	17.5	15.0	12.2	10.1	10.0	10.8	13.4	16.8	18.4	18.9	15.0	
Dedza (Met)	Max	23.6	23.7	24.1	22.9	21.8	20.8	19.1	21.2	23.6	25.4	26.0	24.7	23.1	
	Min	15.7	15.1	15.7	14.2	11.7	10.0	9.7	11.3	13.7	15.8	16.6	16.5	13.8	
<b>Southern:</b>															
Mangochi (Aerodrome)	Max	30.2	30.6	30.7	30.4	29.1	27.0	27.2	29.5	31.9	34.1	34.4	31.5	29.1	
	Min	22.2	22.0	21.6	20.1	17.2	15.3	15.2	16.0	18.7	22.0	23.2	22.7	19.7	
Mangochi (Monkey Bay Met)	Max	29.5	29.6	30.3	30.2	28.9	27.2	26.8	28.7	31.3	33.5	33.7	31.0	30.1	
	Min	22.7	22.4	22.2	20.7	18.6	17.0	16.6	17.2	19.6	23.4	24.7	23.7	20.7	
Zomba (Makoka)	Max	27.2	27.4	27.3	26.3	25.0	23.1	23.1	25.0	28.0	29.9	30.0	27.9	26.7	
	Min	18.9	18.5	18.1	16.1	13.7	12.0	11.6	12.6	14.8	17.6	19.0	19.1	16.0	
Blantyre (Chichiri)	Max	26.8	26.3	26.5	25.3	24.2	21.9	21.5	24.4	26.9	29.0	29.2	27.6	25.8	
	Min	18.7	18.0	17.9	16.2	14.5	13.0	12.2	13.7	15.5	17.6	18.6	19.1	16.3	
Blantyre (Chileka)	Max	28.7	28.5	28.3	27.4	26.3	24.5	24.2	26.7	29.7	31.6	31.9	29.8	28.1	
	Min	20.8	20.1	19.9	18.2	16.1	14.8	14.3	15.2	18.1	20.4	21.3	21.2	18.4	
Thyolo (Bvumbwe)	Max	26.0	26.0	25.6	24.7	23.2	21.2	20.7	23.6	26.2	28.3	28.4	26.9	25.1	
	Min	17.6	17.0	16.6	14.9	12.8	11.5	11.0	12.1	14.2	16.0	17.1	17.4	14.9	
Thyolo (Met.)	Max	28.0	27.7	27.8	26.4	24.5	23.0	23.0	26.1	28.1	30.6	30.5	29.2	27.1	
	Min	19.5	19.1	19.0	16.9	13.8	12.4	11.9	13.1	15.0	16.7	18.3	19.3	16.2	
Mulanje (Mimosa)	Max	30.0	29.8	29.3	28.6	27.2	25.1	24.8	27.2	29.9	32.6	32.7	31.0	29.0	
	Min	20.0	19.6	19.0	17.1	14.3	12.5	12.4	12.9	14.8	17.7	18.9	20.0	16.6	
Chikwawa (Ngabu)	Max	33.3	33.4	32.6	32.1	30.6	28.8	28.0	31.0	34.5	36.6	37.1	35.2	32.8	
	Min	24.0	23.6	22.9	20.9	18.0	16.4	15.8	17.1	20.4	23.0	24.1	24.3	20.9	

Source: Department of Climate Change and Meteorological Services



## 2. POPULATION

### 2.1 Population and Intercensal Growth Rates by Region and District

Regions and Districts	Population ('000s)				Intercensal Growth Rates		
	1977	1987	1998	2008	1977/87	1987/98	1998/08
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>5,547.5</b>	<b>7,988.5</b>	<b>9,933.9</b>	<b>13,077.2</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.8</b>
<b>North Region</b>	<b>648.9</b>	<b>911.8</b>	<b>1,233.6</b>	<b>1,708.9</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.3</b>
Chitipa	72.3	96.8	126.8	178.9	2.9	2.5	3.5
Karonga	106.9	148.0	194.6	269.9	3.3	2.5	3.5
Nkhata Bay	97.9	130.2	164.8	215.8	2.7	2.7	2.7
Rumphi	62.5	94.9	128.4	172.0	2.7	2.1	2.8
Mzimba	301.4	433.7	611.0	727.9	3.7	3.1	3.3
Mzuzu City	..	44.2	87.0	133.9	..	..	4.0
Likoma	7.9	8.2	8.1	10.4	0.04	-0.1	2.6
<b>Central Region</b>	<b>2,143.7</b>	<b>3,111.0</b>	<b>4,066.3</b>	<b>5,510.2</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.1</b>
Kasungu	194.4	323.5	480.7	627.5	3.7	3.6	2.5
Nkhotakota	94.4	158.0	229.5	303.7	5.1	3.4	2.8
Ntchisi	87.4	120.9	167.9	224.9	5.2	3.0	3.0
Dowa	247.6	322.4	411.4	558.5	2.7	2.2	3.1
Salima	132.3	189.2	248.2	337.9	3.6	2.5	3.2
Lilongwe Rural	..	976.6	1,346.4	1230.8	..	2.9	3.1
Lilongwe City	..	223.3	440.5	674.4	..	6.3	4.3
Mchinji	158.8	249.8	324.9	456.5	4.6	2.4	3.5
Dedza	298.2	411.8	486.7	624.4	3.2	1.5	2.5
Ntcheu	226.5	358.8	370.8	471.6	4.6	0.3	2.5
<b>South Region</b>	<b>2,754.9</b>	<b>3,965.7</b>	<b>4,634.0</b>	<b>5,858.0</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>
Mangochi	302.3	496.6	610.2	797.0	5.0	1.9	2.8
Machinga	195.2	301.8	369.6	490.6	4.1	1.8	2.9
Balaka	146.6	213.4	253.1	317.3	..	1.6	2.3
Zomba Rural	352.3	441.6	546.7	579.6	2.3	1.9	2.0
Zomba City	..	43.3	65.9	88.3	..	..	2.9
Chiradzulu	176.2	210.9	236.1	288.5	1.8	1.0	2.1
Blantyre Rural	..	256.4	307.3	340.7	..	1.7	1.0
Blantyre City	..	333.1	502.1	661.3	..	..	2.8
Mwanza	71.4	60.3	63.2	92.9	5.3	0.4	4.1
Thyolo	322.0	431.2	459.0	107.3	2.9	0.6	2.5
Mulanje	307.8	419.9	428.3	587.1	2.9	0.2	2.1
Phalombe	169.7	218.1	232.0	521.4	..	0.6	3.1
Chikwawa	194.4	316.7	356.7	313.1	4.9	1.1	2.1
Nsanje	108.8	204.4	194.9	434.6	6.3	-0.4	2.1
Neno	..	61.2	74.8	238.1	..	1.8	3.9

## 2. POPULATION

### 2.2 Land Area, Population Size and Population Density by District

Regions and Districts	Land Area (sq. km)	Population (thousands)			Density(per sq km)		
		1987	1998	2008	1987	1998	2008
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>94,276.0</b>	<b>7,988.5</b>	<b>9,933.9</b>	<b>13,077.2</b>	<b>85.0</b>	<b>105.0</b>	<b>139.0</b>
<b>North</b>	<b>26,931.0</b>	<b>911.8</b>	<b>1,233.6</b>	<b>1,708.9</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>63.0</b>
Chitipa	4,288.0	96.8	126.8	178.9	23.0	30.0	42.0
Karonga	3,355.0	148.0	194.6	269.9	44.0	58.0	80.0
Nkhata Bay	4,071.0	130.2	164.8	215.8	32.0	40.0	53.0
Rumphi	4,769.0	94.9	128.4	172.0	20.0	27.0	36.0
Mzimba	10,382.0	389.5	524.0	727.9	38.0	50.0	70.0
Mzuzu City	48.0	44.2	87.0	133.9	921.0	1,812.0	2,791.0
Likoma	18.0	8.2	8.1	10.4	455.0	449.0	579.0
<b>Central</b>	<b>35,592.0</b>	<b>3,111.0</b>	<b>4,066.3</b>	<b>5,510.2</b>	<b>87.0</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>155.0</b>
Kasungu	7,878.0	323.5	480.7	627.5	41.0	61.0	80.0
Nkhotakota	4,259.0	158.0	229.5	303.7	37.0	54.0	71.0
Ntchisi	1,655.0	120.9	167.9	224.9	73.0	101.5	136.0
Dowa	3,041.0	322.4	411.4	558.5	106.0	135.3	184.0
Salima	2,196.0	189.2	248.2	337.9	86.0	113.0	154.0
Lilongwe R	5,703.0	976.6	1,346.4	1230.8	171.0	236.1	216.0
Lilongwe City	456.0	223.3	440.5	674.4	490.0	966.0	1,479.0
Mchinji	3,356.0	249.8	324.9	456.5	74.0	96.8	136.0
Dedza	3,624.0	411.8	486.7	624.4	114.0	134.3	172.0
Ntcheu	3,424.0	358.8	370.8	471.6	105.0	108.3	138.0
<b>South</b>	<b>31,753.0</b>	<b>3,965.7</b>	<b>4,634.0</b>	<b>5,858.0</b>	<b>125.0</b>	<b>146.0</b>	<b>184.0</b>
Mangochi	6,273.0	496.6	610.2	797.0	79.0	97.0	127.0
Machinga	3,771.0	301.8	369.6	490.6	80.0	98.0	130.0
Balaka	2,193.0	213.4	253.1	317.3	97.0	115.0	145.0
Zomba Rural	2,541.0	398.4	480.7	579.6	157.0	189.0	228.0
Zomba City	39.0	43.3	65.9	88.3	1,109.0	1,690.0	2,264.0
Chiradzulu	767.0	210.9	236.1	288.5	275.0	308.0	376.0
Blantyre Rural	1,792.0	256.4	307.3	340.7	143.0	172.0	190.0
Blantyre City	220.0	333.1	502.1	661.3	1,514.0	2,282.0	3,006.0
Mwanza	2,295.0	60.3	63.2	92.9	26.0	28.0	40.0
Neno	1,469.0	61.2	74.8	107.3	42.0	51.0	73.0
Thyolo	1,715.0	431.2	459.0	587.1	251.0	268.0	342.0
Mulanje	2,056.0	419.9	428.3	521.4	204.0	208.0	254.0
Phalombe	1,394.0	218.1	232.0	313.1	156.0	166.4	225.0
Chikwawa	4,755.0	316.7	356.7	434.6	67.0	75.0	91.0
Nsanje	1,942.0	204.4	194.9	238.1	105.0	100.4	123.0

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008



## 2. POPULATION

### 2.3 Projected Population by Sex, Region and District 2009 and 2010

Region and District	2009			2010		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>13,225,526</b>	<b>6,585,784</b>	<b>6,934,311</b>	<b>13,948,594</b>	<b>6,804,310</b>	<b>7,143,284</b>
<b>Northern Region</b>	<b>1,770,650</b>	<b>860,873</b>	<b>909,775</b>	<b>1,830,992</b>	<b>891,456</b>	<b>938,536</b>
Chitipa	184,402	88,964	95,438	189,492	91,554	97,938
Karonga	279,421	135,397	144,023	288,433	140,060	148,373
Nkhata Bay	222,773	108,707	114,066	229,728	112,325	117,403
Rumphi	177,231	87,297	89,934	183,110	89,800	92,310
Mzimba	751,124	362,814	388,309	773,009	374,291	398,718
Likoma	10,435	4,932	5,502	10,429	4,938	5,491
Mzuzu City	145,264	72,762	72,503	156,791	78,488	78,303
<b>Central Region</b>	<b>5,433,729</b>	<b>2,817,044</b>	<b>2,911,260</b>	<b>5,933,791</b>	<b>2,922,161</b>	<b>3,011,630</b>
Kasungu	654,730	326,670	328,060	680,881	339,978	340,903
Nkhotakota	314,422	156,322	158,100	324,517	161,607	162,910
Ntchisi	233,480	114,330	119,151	241,590	118,521	123,069
Dowa	586,430	288,237	298,193	613,692	302,188	311,504
Salima	55,072	170,985	178,662	360,677	176,572	184,105
Lilongwe	1,264,442	616,438	648,004	1,294,496	631,266	663,230
Lilongwe City	721,028	368,340	352,688	768,012	392,224	375,788
Mchinji	476,775	237,303	239,472	494,011	246,178	247,833
Dedza	641,056	306,184	334,872	655,979	314,278	341,701
Ntcheu	486,294	232,235	254,058	499,936	239,349	260,587
<b>Southern Region</b>	<b>6,021,147</b>	<b>2,907,867</b>	<b>3,113,276</b>	<b>6,183,811</b>	<b>2,990,693</b>	<b>3,193,118</b>
Mangochi	827,018	395,130	431,888	855,663	409,780	445,883
Machinga	506,974	241,564	265,409	522,422	249,480	272,942
Zomba	592,238	283,175	309,063	603,176	289,129	314,047
Zomba City	94,655	47,802	46,852	101,083	50,918	50,165
Chiradzulu	293,471	137,958	155,513	297,529	140,258	157,271
Blantyre	349,176	168,978	180,198	356,836	172,941	183,895
Blantyre City	691,534	351,017	340,517	721,063	365,678	355,385
Mwanza	94,798	45,594	49,204	96,344	46,394	49,950
Thyolo	585,185	282,923	302,262	593,992	287,361	306,631
Mulanje	529,924	248,074	281,850	536,846	251,608	285,238
Phalombe	321,967	152,846	169,121	330,021	156,993	173,028
Chikwawa	448,657	222,794	225,862	461,705	229,677	232,028
Nsanje	244,468	118,185	126,283	250,159	120,905	129,254
Balaka	328,144	157,514	170,629	338,430	162,838	175,592
Neno	112,938	54,313	58,625	118,542	56,733	61,809

Source: Population Projections 2008

## 2. POPULATION

### 2.4 Population by Region, District and Sex, 1998 and 2008

Region/District	1998				2008			
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Sex Ratio	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Sex Ratio
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>11,244,915</b>	<b>5,484,109</b>	<b>5,108,437</b>	<b>96.1</b>	<b>13,077,160</b>	<b>6,358,933</b>	<b>6,718,227</b>	<b>94.7</b>
<b>Northern</b>	<b>1,320,540</b>	<b>646,600</b>	<b>673,940</b>	<b>95.2</b>	<b>1,708,930</b>	<b>829,612</b>	<b>879,318</b>	<b>94.3</b>
Chitipa	126,799	60,682	66,117	91.8	178,904	86,244	92,660	93.1
Karonga	194,572	93,673	100,899	92.8	269,890	130,591	139,299	93.7
Nkhata Bay	164,761	80,107	84,654	94.6	215,789	105,016	110,773	94.8
Rumphi	128,360	63,272	65,088	97.2	172,034	84,691	87,343	97.0
Mzimba	610,994	300,287	310,707	96.6	727,931	350,956	376,975	93.1
Mzuzu City	86,980	44,848	42,132	106.4	133,968	67,197	66,771	100.6
Likoma	8,074	3,731	4,343	85.9	10,414	4,917	5,497	89.4
<b>Central</b>	<b>4,066,340</b>	<b>2,016,166</b>	<b>2,050,174</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>5,510,195</b>	<b>2,707,978</b>	<b>2,802,217</b>	<b>96.6</b>
Kasungu	480,659	247,850	232,809	106.5	627,467	313,082	314,385	99.6
Nkhota Kota	229,460	114,847	114,613	100.2	303,659	150,833	152,826	98.7
Ntchisi	167,880	83,595	84,285	99.2	224,872	109,982	114,890	95.7
Dowa	411,387	203,828	207,559	98.2	558,470	274,192	284,278	96.5
Salima	248,214	121,994	126,220	96.7	337,895	165,015	172,880	95.5
Lilongwe Rural	1,346,360	673,854	672,506	100.2	1,230,834	600,326	630,508	95.2
Lilongwe City	440,471	231,516	208,955	110.8	674,448	344,890	329,558	104.7
Mchinji	324,941	164,090	160,851	102.0	456,516	227,351	229,165	99.2
Dedza	486,682	230,237	256,445	89.8	624,445	297,529	326,916	91.0
Ntcheu	370,757	175,871	194,886	90.2	471,589	224,778	246,811	91.1
<b>Southern</b>	<b>4,633,968</b>	<b>2,249,645</b>	<b>2,384,323</b>	<b>94.4</b>	<b>5,858,035.00</b>	<b>2,821,343.00</b>	<b>3,031,020</b>	<b>93.9</b>
Mangochi	610,239	293,217	317,022	92.5	797,061	380,175	416,886	91.2
Machinga	369,614	176,853	192,761	91.7	490,579	233,385	257,194	90.7
Zomba Rural	546,661	265,859	280,802	94.7	579,639	276,650	302,989	91.3
Zomba City	65,915	34,064	31,853	106.9	88,314	44,755	43,559	102.7
Chiradzulu	236,050	111,376	124,674	89.3	288,546	135,346	153,200	88.3
Blantyre Rural	809,397	413,429	395,968	104.4	340,728	164,766	175,962	93.6
Blantyre City	502,053	262,815	239,238	109.9	661,256	336,234	325,022	103.4
Mwanza	138,015	67,087	70,928	94.6	92,947	44,679	48,268	92.6
Thyolo	458,976	218,381	240,595	90.8	587,053	278,102	308,951	90.0
Mulanje	428,322	200,834	227,488	88.3	521,391	243,970	277,421	87.9
Phalombe	231,990	109,229	122,761	89.0	313,129	148,434	164,695	90.1
Chikwawa	356,682	178,217	178,465	99.9	434,648	215,598	219,050	98.4
Nsanje	194,924	94,457	100,467	94.0	238,103	115,219	122,884	93.8
Balaka	253,098	120,706	132,392	91.2	317,324	152,056	165,268	92.0
Neno	82,651	40,392	42,259	95.6	107,317	51,974	55,343	93.9

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

## 2. Population

### 2.5 Distribution of Households and household size by region and by district. Malawi 1987, 1998, 2008

Region/District	2008	2008	1998	1987
	Total Number of Household	Average Household Size	Average Household Size	Average Household Size
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>2,869,933</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.0</b>
<b>Northern Region</b>	<b>336,602</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>4.8</b>
Chitipa	36,708	4.7	4.9	4.9
Karonga	55,447	4.7	4.9	5.3
Nkhata Bay	41,054	5.1	4.9	4.7
Rumphi	35,208	4.7	5.0	4.7
Mzimba	138,949	5.1	5.2	4.6
Mzuzu City	27,268	4.8	4.6	4.2
Likoma	1,968	5.2	5.2	5.3
<b>Central Region</b>	<b>1,192,139</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.3</b>
Kasungu	125,902	4.8	4.9	4.4
Nkhota Kota	61,058	4.8	4.6	4.0
Ntchisi	46,127	4.7	4.7	4.6
Dowa	119,011	4.6	4.5	4.5
Salima	74,569	4.4	4.2	3.9
Lilongwe Rural	269,845	4.5	4.3	4.3
Lilongwe City	147,063	4.4	3.4	3.1
Mchinji	95,190	4.7	4.6	4.4
Dedza	142,797	4.3	4.3	4.3
Ntcheu	110,577	4.2	4.3	4.4
<b>Southern Region</b>	<b>1,341,192</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>3.7</b>
Mangochi	178,580	4.3	4.0	4.0
Machinga	112,196	4.2	4.1	2.4
Zomba Rural	138,164	4.2	4.0	4.0
Zomba City	18,408	4.6	4.3	4.0
Chiradzulu	68,720	4.1	4.0	4.2
Blantyre Rural	79,347	4.2	4.1	4.0
Blantyre City	146,079	4.3	4.0	3.9
Mwanza	21,040	4.3	4.3	4.3
Thyolo	137,277	4.1	4.1	4.2
Mulanje	122,644	4.1	3.9	2.7
Phalombe	73,486	4.1	3.9	4.1
Chikwawa	94,981	4.5	4.5	4.5
Nsanje	51,505	4.5	4.5	4.3
Balaka	74,195	4.2	4.2	4.1
Neno	24,570	4.3	4.2	4.1

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

## 2. POPULATION

### 2.6 Population aged 12 Years and over by marital status, area, region, and age group 2008

Marital Status	Total	Age group							
		12-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>8,021,471</b>	<b>975,448</b>	<b>1,251,174</b>	<b>1,233,419</b>	<b>1,100,636</b>	<b>829,010</b>	<b>628,278</b>	<b>444,451</b>	<b>1,559,055</b>
Never Married	2,693,728	969,909	1,055,446	419,327	150,877	44,170	19,225	9,187	25,587
Married	4,607,658	5,044	182,332	758,553	878,704	716,110	548,646	380,532	1,137,737
Divorced/Separated	363,021	369	12,505	50,276	59,711	50,092	38,731	29,435	121,902
Widowed	357,064	126	891	5,263	11,344	18,638	21,676	25,297	273,829
<b>Male</b>	<b>3,897,250</b>	<b>484,439</b>	<b>615,247</b>	<b>555,348</b>	<b>534,286</b>	<b>423,408</b>	<b>330,274</b>	<b>223,177</b>	<b>731,071</b>
Never Married	1,555,048	482,826	595,570	299,781	112,274	32,065	13,429	5,876	13,227
Married	2,228,938	1,510	18,766	247,970	409,780	378,428	305,545	208,048	658,891
Divorced/Separated	75,795	59	820	6,992	11,131	10,990	9,009	6,655	30,139
Widowed	37,469	44	91	605	1,101	1,925	2,291	2,598	28,814
<b>Female</b>	<b>4,124,221</b>	<b>491,009</b>	<b>635,927</b>	<b>678,071</b>	<b>566,350</b>	<b>405,602</b>	<b>298,004</b>	<b>221,274</b>	<b>827,984</b>
Never Married	1,138,680	487,083	459,876	119,546	38,603	12,105	5,796	3,311	12,360
Married	2,378,720	3,534	163,566	510,583	468,924	337,682	243,101	172,484	478,846
Divorced/Separated	287,226	310	11,685	43,284	48,580	39,102	29,722	22,780	91,763
Widowed	319,595	82	800	4,658	10,243	16,713	19,385	22,699	245,015
<b>Urban</b>	<b>1,284,239</b>	<b>137,120</b>	<b>205,414</b>	<b>238,285</b>	<b>229,131</b>	<b>157,821</b>	<b>103,365</b>	<b>65,771</b>	<b>147,332</b>
Never Married	519,231	136,586	183,220	117,789	56,473	15,352	5,155	1,811	2,845
Married	688,299	504	21,082	114,052	161,621	131,405	88,919	55,961	114,755
Divorced/Separated	38,154	24	1,026	5,663	8,731	7,184	4,923	3,161	7,442
Widowed	38,555	6	86	781	2,306	3,880	4,368	4,838	22,290
<b>Rural</b>	<b>6,737,232</b>	<b>838,328</b>	<b>1,045,760</b>	<b>995,134</b>	<b>871,505</b>	<b>671,189</b>	<b>524,913</b>	<b>378,680</b>	<b>1,411,723</b>
Never Married	2,174,497	833,323	872,226	301,538	94,404	28,818	14,070	7,376	22,742
Married	3,919,359	4,540	161,250	644,501	717,083	584,705	459,727	324,571	1,022,982
Divorced/Separated	324,867	345	11,479	44,613	50,980	42,908	33,808	26,274	114,460
Widowed	318,509	120	805	4,482	9,038	14,758	17,308	20,459	251,539
<b>Northern Region</b>	<b>1,030,862</b>	<b>128,303</b>	<b>170,780</b>	<b>158,144</b>	<b>130,807</b>	<b>101,207</b>	<b>76,000</b>	<b>61,097</b>	<b>204,524</b>
Never Married	362,980	127,495	142,949	58,660	20,164	6,186	2,753	1,416	3,357
Married	589,257	724	26,266	94,190	104,067	88,157	66,875	53,047	155,931
Divorced/Separated	31,894	59	1,447	4,727	5,379	4,739	3,509	2,862	9,172
Widowed	46,731	25	118	567	1,197	2,125	2,863	3,772	36,064
<b>Central Region</b>	<b>3,387,057</b>	<b>410,865</b>	<b>529,737</b>	<b>527,401</b>	<b>465,845</b>	<b>356,856</b>	<b>269,650</b>	<b>190,673</b>	<b>636,030</b>
Never Married	1,161,289	409,187	464,840	184,791	64,210	17,714	7,431	3,527	9,589
Married	1,967,976	1,521	61,402	324,558	378,044	314,946	241,019	167,345	479,141
Divorced/Separated	127,016	112	3,210	16,399	20,042	18,175	14,058	11,081	43,939
Widowed	130,776	45	285	1,653	3,549	6,021	7,142	8,720	103,361
<b>Southern Region</b>	<b>3,603,552</b>	<b>436,280</b>	<b>550,657</b>	<b>547,874</b>	<b>503,984</b>	<b>370,947</b>	<b>282,628</b>	<b>192,681</b>	<b>718,501</b>
Never Married	1,169,459	433,227	447,657	175,876	66,503	20,270	9,041	4,244	12,641
Married	2,050,425	2,799	94,664	339,805	396,593	313,007	240,752	160,140	502,665
Divorced/Separated	204,111	198	7,848	29,150	34,290	27,178	21,164	15,492	68,791
Widowed	179,557	56	488	3,043	6,598	10,492	11,671	12,805	134,404

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

## 2. Population

### 2.7 Deaths during the 12 months prior to the 2008 Census by Age and Area

Persons									
Age Group	Malawi			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All Ages	135,865	70,991	64,874	17,502	9,055	8,447	118,363	61,936	56,427
Under 1	30,508	16,606	13,902	3,490	1,884	1,606	27,018	14,722	12,296
1 to 4	26,213	13,226	12,987	2,756	1,418	1,338	23,457	11,808	11,649
5 to 9	6,413	3,350	3,063	767	389	378	5,646	2,961	2,685
10 to 14	5,333	3,071	2,262	607	313	294	4,726	2,758	1,968
15 to 19	4,266	1,863	2,403	678	317	361	3,588	1,546	2,042
20 to 24	7,188	3,038	4,150	1,128	468	660	6,060	2,570	3,490
25 to 29	7,903	3,405	4,498	1,418	629	789	6,485	2,776	3,709
30 to 34	9,042	4,280	4,762	1,448	676	772	7,594	3,604	3,990
35 to 39	7,200	3,813	3,387	1,161	648	513	6,039	3,165	2,874
40 to 44	6,004	3,410	2,594	951	537	414	5,053	2,873	2,180
45 to 49	4,275	2,436	1,839	646	374	272	3,629	2,062	1,567
50 to 54	3,414	2,092	1,322	522	319	203	2,892	1,773	1,119
55 to 59	2,447	1,523	924	402	233	169	2,045	1,290	755
60 to 64	2,978	1,827	1,151	340	202	138	2,638	1,625	1,013
65 to 69	2,314	1,372	942	278	168	110	2,036	1,204	832
70 to 74	2,871	1,665	1,206	278	161	117	2,593	1,504	1,089
75 to 79	2,149	1,254	895	191	109	82	1,958	1,145	813
80 to 84	2,151	1,138	1,013	187	101	86	1,964	1,037	927
85 and Over	3,196	1,622	1,574	254	109	145	2,942	1,513	1,429

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

## 2. POPULATION

### 2.8 Population aged less than 18 years by parental survivorship, Region and District

Area	Children aged less than 18 years	Orphans less than 18 years	Father dead	Mother dead	Both parents dead
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>6,750,186</b>	<b>837,300</b>	<b>508,967</b>	<b>138,394</b>	<b>189,939</b>
<b>Northe Region</b>	<b>882,479</b>	<b>108,498</b>	<b>68,823</b>	<b>17,055</b>	<b>22,620</b>
Chitipa	69,460	10,250	6,481	1,787	1,982
Karonga	141,280	18,975	12,095	3,122	3,758
Nkhata Bay	113,135	19,376	11,788	2,940	4,648
Rumphi	87,175	9,563	6,099	1,428	2,036
Mzimba	377,818	41,930	27,000	6,499	8,431
Mzuzu City	61,263	7,583	4,825	1,165	1,593
Likoma	5,340	821	535	114	172
<b>Central Region</b>	<b>2,851,318</b>	<b>287,215</b>	<b>176,510</b>	<b>48,911</b>	<b>61,794</b>
Kasungu	332,412	28,594	17,383	4,966	6,245
Nkhotakota	160,160	16,840	10,243	3,097	6,243
Ntchisi	117,097	9,992	6,479	1,835	3,500
Dowa	287,969	25,659	15,845	4,227	1,678
Salima	179,531	21,122	13,190	3,365	5,587
Lilongwe Rural	643,665	53,929	33,307	10,046	4,567
Lilongwe City	315,907	37,145	20,876	7,172	10,576
Mchinji	244,493	23,077	14,038	4,077	9,097
Dedza	326,177	35,231	22,706	5,275	4,962
Ntcheu	243,907	35,626	22,443	4,851	7,250
<b>Southern Region</b>	<b>3,016,389</b>	<b>441,587</b>	<b>263,634</b>	<b>72,428</b>	<b>105,525</b>
Mangochi	424,182	51,217	32,162	8,663	10,392
Machinga	263,077	29,538	18,283	5,128	6,127
Zomba Rural	301,370	43,733	26,485	7,260	9,988
Zomba City	38,921	6,092	3,325	1,223	1,544
Chiradzulu	145,382	25,350	15,897	3,645	5,808
Blantyre Rural	182,694	29,165	17,183	4,613	7,369
Blantyre City	288,563	40,442	21,917	7,418	11,107
Mwanza	48,800	6,456	4,112	945	1,399
Thyolo	304,834	50,995	28,979	8,732	13,284
Mulanje	268,179	45,642	26,475	7,674	11,493
Phalombe	167,408	25,184	15,357	3,901	5,926
Chikwawa	228,085	27,691	17,219	4,332	6,140
Nsanje	126,817	26,054	14,875	3,760	7,419
Balaka	167,918	26,065	16,381	3,893	5,791
Neno	58,159	7,963	4,984	1,241	1,738

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

### 3. HEALTH

#### 3.1 Malaria new cases and inpatient deaths, Malawi July 2009- June 2010

District	Total Population ('000)	Under 5 Population ('000)	Malaria New Cases			Malaria Inpatient Deaths			Malaria cases		Total Malaria cases as % of Total Population	Malaria Inpatient Deaths			% of Malaria cases over total OPD attendance
			Under 5 ('000)	Over 5 ('000)	Total ('000)	Under 5 ('000)	Over 5 ('000)	Total ('000)	<5 as % of population	>5 as % of population		per 1000 under 5 Population	per 1000 over 5 Population	Total per 1000 total Population	
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>14,098.0</b>	<b>2,396.5</b>	<b>3,320.5</b>	<b>3,504.9</b>	<b>6,810.4</b>	<b>4.87</b>	<b>3.61</b>	<b>8.49</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>39</b>
Chitipa	180.7	30.7	19.2	24.5	43.7	0.03	0.09	0.12	63	16	24	1	0.6	0.7	22
Karonga	265.6	45.1	47.6	59.7	107.4	0.06	0.04	0.09	106	27	40	1	0.2	0.4	39
Nkhata Bay	205.4	34.9	67.2	98.2	165.3	0.10	0.11	0.21	192	58	81	3	0.6	1.0	42
Rumphi	164.1	27.9	32.6	43.6	76.2	0.04	0.03	0.07	117	32	46	2	0.2	0.4	15
Mzimba	811.3	137.9	120.8	153.0	273.8	0.12	0.11	0.23	88	23	34	1	0.2	0.3	35
Likoma	12.0	2.0	5.1	11.1	16.2	0.01	0.01	0.02	250	111	135	4	1.2	1.8	32
Kasungu	693.1	117.8	157.5	142.1	299.5	0.28	0.21	0.49	134	25	43	2	0.4	0.7	42
Nkhota kota	320.5	54.5	101.7	128.9	230.6	0.15	0.13	0.28	289	49	72	3	0.5	0.9	39
Ntchisi	247.7	42.1	70.9	74.1	145.1	0.14	0.05	0.19	241	36	59	3	0.3	0.8	40
Dowa	542.4	92.2	154.8	154.3	309.2	0.25	0.12	0.36	77	34	57	3	0.3	0.7	34
Salima	367.3	62.4	96.4	92.8	189.2	0.12	0.11	0.24	248	30	52	2	0.4	0.6	36
Lilongwe	2,117.3	359.9	430.4	347.0	777.5	0.60	0.24	0.83	27	20	37	2	0.1	0.4	39
Mchinji	473.0	80.4	179.9	130.7	310.6	0.44	0.19	0.63	535	33	66	6	0.5	1.3	48
Dedza	693.7	117.9	176.1	165.0	341.1	0.33	0.18	0.51	153	29	49	3	0.3	0.7	31
Ntcheu	529.8	90.1	137.6	194.3	331.9	0.26	0.24	0.49	196	44	63	3	0.5	0.9	50
Mangochi	827.8	140.7	185.3	208.5	393.8	0.48	0.23	0.72	98	30	48	3	0.3	0.9	36
Machinga	453.5	77.1	135.3	117.1	252.3	0.13	0.08	0.21	240	31	56	2	0.2	0.5	38
Zomba	773.0	131.4	156.4	168.5	324.9	0.04	0.04	0.09	103	26	42	0	0.1	0.1	41
Chiradzulu	318.6	54.2	85.3	99.2	184.5	0.11	0.08	0.20	289	38	58	2	0.3	0.6	46
Blantyre	1,249.6	212.4	228.2	275.6	503.8	0.16	0.08	0.25	40	27	40	1	0.1	0.2	41
Mwanza	94.5	16.1	53.7	53.3	107.0	0.11	0.12	0.23	1,421	68	113	7	1.6	2.4	63
Neno	108.9	18.5	52.9	60.5	113.4	0.05	0.02	0.07	345	67	104	3	0.3	0.7	33
Thyolo	630.8	107.2	126.3	135.7	261.9	0.12	0.12	0.24	50	26	42	1	0.2	0.4	35
Mulanje	593.4	100.9	149.8	177.6	327.4	0.24	0.29	0.53	125	36	55	2	0.6	0.9	41
Chikwawa	491.6	83.6	106.3	125.4	231.7	0.13	0.14	0.27	179	31	47	2	0.3	0.6	39
Nsanje	252.1	42.9	36.5	38.4	74.9	0.09	0.04	0.13	248	18	30	2	0.2	0.5	33
Phalombe	333.9	56.8	81.0	87.8	168.8	0.14	0.11	0.25	64	32	51	2	0.4	0.7	41
Balaka	346.4	58.9	63.9	77.8	141.8	0.08	0.06	0.14	138	27	41	1	0.2	0.4	32
<b>MCH</b>	NR	NR	15.1	12.0	12.0	-	-	-	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
<b>KCH</b>	NR	NR	14.4	4.6	19.0	-	-	-	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
<b>ZCH</b>	NR	NR	19.2	21.0	40.2	-	0.12	0.12	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
<b>QECH</b>	NR	NR	13.1	22.6	35.7	0.06	0.22	0.28	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Note: NR = Not reported

Source: Ministry of Health

### 3. HEALTH

#### 3.2 Child Health - Immunisation, Weight Status and Vitamin A Coverage, Malawi July 2009-June 2010

District	Immunisation										
	Under 1 Population	Fully Immunised Under 1 Children		Under 1 Children Given BCG		Under 1 Given Pentavalent III		Under 1 Given Polio III		Under 1 Given Measles 1st Dose	
	('000)	('000)	%	('000)	%	('000)	%	('000)	%	('000)	%
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>704.9</b>	<b>449.2</b>	<b>63.7</b>	<b>685.7</b>	<b>97.3</b>	<b>627.0</b>	<b>88.9</b>	<b>625.9</b>	<b>88.8</b>	<b>618.0</b>	<b>87.7</b>
Chitipa	9.0	7.7	85.1	8.9	98.5	8.1	89.5	8.1	90.0	7.7	85.6
Karonga	13.3	6.4	47.9	12.0	90.2	10.9	81.9	11.2	84.4	10.1	75.7
Nkhata Bay	10.3	7.4	72.5	8.4	82.2	9.0	88	8.7	85.2	8.3	81
Rumphi	8.2	7.6	92.5	8.9	108.4	8.2	100.3	8.2	99.8	8.1	99.1
Mzimba	40.6	22.7	55.9	38.7	95.3	36.0	88.7	35.1	86.6	32.7	80.6
Likoma	0.6	0.3	57.0	0.4	73.7	0.4	59.8	0.4	492.7	0.3	54.5
Kasungu	34.7	19.1	55.1	32.8	94.6	28.5	82.3	28.4	81.9	29.3	84.4
Nkhota kota	16.0	12.9	80.8	17.3	108.0	15.0	93.6	14.8	92.2	15.8	98.9
Ntchisi	12.4	10.1	81.6	11.3	91.5	9.7	78.7	9.7	78.5	9.5	76.6
Dowa	27.1	26.4	97.3	31.5	116	26.9	99.1	26.9	99.3	26.9	99.1
Salima	18.4	14.7	80.3	19.1	104.2	17.0	92.7	17.1	93.0	17.3	94.4
Lilongwe	105.9	62.8	59.3	95.2	89.9	87.5	82.7	88.1	83.2	90.2	85.2
Mchinji	23.7	21.6	91.4	23.0	97.4	21.0	88.8	20.8	87.8	21.3	90.1
Dedza	34.7	51.9	149.6	32.3	93.2	30.2	86.9	31.0	89.3	29.4	84.8
Ntcheu	26.5	23.8	89.8	20.7	78.3	20.6	77.7	20.5	77.2	19.8	74.9
Mangochi	41.4	29.3	70.9	41.7	100.7	37.4	90.4	37.7	91.1	33.2	80.1
Machinga	22.7	22.8	100.5	31.0	136.6	25.3	111.4	25.2	111.1	24.7	109.1
Zomba	38.6	26.8	69.2	35.2	91.1	33.9	87.6	33.6	87.0	35.1	90.9
Chiradzulu	15.9	11.3	70.7	14.1	88.5	11.9	74.6	12.0	75.1	12.3	77.1
Blantyre	62.5	29.8	47.7	61.3	101.0	61.7	98.8	61.6	98.6	61.8	98.9
Mwanza	4.7	4.5	95.3	6.7	142.8	4.5	95.4	4.8	101.3	4.7	98.5
Neno	5.4	5.4	98.9	5.2	95.8	5.2	95.5	5.2	95.0	4.8	87.6
Thyolo	31.5	16.1	51.2	24.9	78.8	26.3	83.4	24.9	79.0	24.3	77.0
Mulanje	29.7	26.1	88.0	29.1	98	26.3	88.5	26.1	88.1	27.2	91.8
Chikhwawa	24.6	20.6	83.8	23.4	95.1	22.2	90.5	22.3	90.7	21.2	86.3
Nsanje	12.6	5.9	46.9	15.3	121.7	13.3	105.7	13.4	106.3	13.1	103.7
Phalombe	16.7	12.5	75.0	18.2	108.9	15.5	92.7	15.1	90.2	13.7	82.2
Balaka	17.3	13.8	79.9	17.2	99.4	14.5	83.8	15.1	87.0	15.0	86.8
QECH	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
KCH	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
ZCH	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
MCH	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

\* Using under 5 Population because 6 - 59 months population could not be found.

Source: Ministry of Health

Note: NR = Not Reported



### 3. HEALTH

#### 3.3 Voluntary Counselling and Testing and HIV Status, Malawi: July 2009-June 2010

District	Total Population ('000)	15 - 49 Years Population ('000)	Persons 15 - 49 Years Receiving VCT & Serostatus result		Persons 15 - 49 Years Tested Positive for HIV		Pregnant Women							
			('000)	%	('000)	%	Expected Pregnancies ('000)	Pregnant Women Receiving HTC and Serostatus Results		Pregnant Women Tested HIV Positive		HIV Positive Pregnant Women Administered Nevirapine For PMCT		
								('000)	%	('000)	%	('000)	%	('000)
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>14,097.8</b>	<b>6,907.9</b>	<b>1,040.4</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>125.0</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>690.2</b>	<b>506.6</b>	<b>73.4</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
Chitipa	180.7	88.5	12.5	14.1	0.8	6.0	9.0	7.0	77.2	0.2	2.8	0.2	86.6	
Karonga	265.6	130.1	19.6	15.0	2.0	10.2	13.3	8.0	60.2	0.6	7.0	0.4	75.9	
Nkhata Bay	205.4	100.7	15.0	14.9	1.5	10.1	10.3	7.2	70.0	0.5	6.6	0.5	96.2	
Rumphi	164.1	80.4	26.0	32.4	1.8	6.8	8.2	9.3	113.8	0.4	4.6	0.3	70.4	
Mzimba	811.3	397.5	47.0	11.8	2.9	6.2	25.8	24.4	94.2	1.2	5.0	0.8	68.9	
Likoma	12.0	5.9	1.1	17.9	0.1	11.4	0.6	0.5	80.7	0.0	8.7	0.0	81.0	
Kasungu	693.1	339.6	29.3	8.6	1.9	6.6	34.7	17.7	51.0	0.7	3.8	0.5	77.3	
Nkhota kota	320.5	157.0	22.0	14.0	1.9	8.9	16.0	9.2	57.6	0.6	6.9	0.6	90.2	
Ntchisi	247.7	121.4	22.6	18.7	0.9	4.1	12.4	10.5	84.6	0.2	2.1	0.1	55.8	
Dowa	542.4	265.8	33.0	12.4	1.8	5.4	27.1	19.9	73.2	0.5	2.4	0.5	105.4	
Salima	367.3	180.0	21.7	12.0	2.1	9.9	18.4	12.9	70.1	0.7	5.5	0.6	79.5	
Lilongwe	2,117.3	1,037.5	179.8	17.3	11.5	6.4	105.9	79.9	75.5	3.8	4.7	3.6	95.7	
Mchinji	473.0	231.8	36.5	15.8	2.7	7.5	23.7	19.0	80.1	0.9	4.8	0.9	93.6	
Dedza	693.7	339.9	46.5	13.7	3.2	6.9	34.7	20.4	58.8	1.0	5.0	1.3	124.1	
Ntcheu	529.8	259.6	34.3	13.2	4.4	12.8	26.5	19.9	75.3	1.5	7.5	1.3	89.3	
Mangochi	827.8	405.6	40.7	10.0	7.1	17.4	41.4	27.5	66.3	2.6	9.5	2.5	97.1	
Machinga	453.5	222.2	47.4	21.3	7.6	16.0	22.7	31.9	140.6	2.5	7.9	2.4	94.7	
Zomba	773.0	378.8	27.6	7.3	5.1	18.4	38.6	23.9	61.8	2.6	11.0	2.9	109.3	
Chiradzulu	318.6	156.1	32.5	20.8	6.5	19.9	15.9	14.1	88.2	1.2	8.9	1.6	128.9	
Blantyre	1,249.6	612.3	55.9	9.1	11.5	20.6	62.5	28.7	46.0	4.4	15.3	3.8	87.5	
Mwanza	94.5	46.3	10.9	23.6	1.3	12.1	4.7	5.9	124.7	0.4	6.4	0.5	121.6	
Neno	108.9	53.4	18.4	34.5	1.7	9.2	5.4	5.5	101.8	0.4	6.4	0.4	100.3	
Thyolo	630.8	309.1	82.1	26.6	12.5	15	31.5	24.8	78.6	3.0	12.1	4.6	152.3	
Mulanje	593.4	290.7	53.7	18.5	11.6	22	29.7	16.8	56.5	4.0	24.1	3.8	94.5	
Chikwawa	491.6	240.9	46.7	19.4	5.4	12	24.6	24.8	100.8	1.5	5.9	1.3	91.2	
Nsanje	252.1	123.5	16.3	13.2	2.7	16	12.6	8.4	66.7	0.8	9.8	1.0	117.6	
Phalombe	333.9	163.6	37.4	22.9	8.6	23	16.7	15.9	95.0	2.3	14.8	2.8	118.5	
Balaka	346.4	169.7	23.9	14.1	3.9	16	17.3	13.0	75.0	1.4	10.9	0.9	65.7	

Source: Ministry of Health

### 3. HEALTH

#### 3.4 Proportion of Under-five who benefited from malaria preventative measures, Malawi 2009

	Slept under a bed net last night	Bed net was treated with chemical or was bought during last 12 months
<b>Malawi</b>	49	89
Male	48	89
Female	49	90
Urban	60	88
Rural	48	90
<b>Region</b>		
Northern	50	91
Central	47	88
Southern	50	90
<b>District</b>		
Chitipa	52	94
Karonga	51	88
Rumphi	41	86
Nkhata Bay	52	93
Mzimba	47	93
Mzuzu City	59	89
Kasungu	38	80
Nkhotakota	64	98
Ntchisi	37	83
Dowa	59	87
Salima	54	92
Lilongwe Rural	40	92
Lilongwe City	53	89
Mchinji	41	87
Dedza	47	84
Ntcheu	49	85
Balaka	60	91
Mangochi	44	81
Machinga	41	81
Zomba Rural	50	92
Zomba City	65	86
Chiradzulu	42	97
Blantyre Rural	50	87
Blantyre City	71	92
Thyolo	51	95
Mulanje	44	85
Phalombe	37	86
Mwanza	55	98
Chikwawa	54	97
Nsanje	53	94

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2009

### 3. HEALTH

#### 3.5 Percentage distribution of under-five Children by place of delivery according to background characteristic Malawi 2009

	Place of Delivery						
	Total	Hospital	Health Clinic	Health Centre	Health Post	Home	Other
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>100</b>	41	9	25	1	22	2
Male	100	41	10	24	1	22	2
Female	100	42	9	25	1	21	2
<b>Age of Mother</b>							
<b>Under 15</b>	<b>100</b>	37	6	22	2	30	1
<b>15-24</b>	<b>100</b>	44	9	25	1	19	2
25-34	100	41	9	25	1	21	2
35-49	100	34	10	24	2	28	1
50+	100	47	3	29	0	21	1
<b>Education of Mother</b>							
None	100	35	10	21	1	30	2
Primary 1-5	100	35	8	26	2	26	2
Primary 6-8	100	45	9	28	1	15	2
Secondary+	100	59	10	21	0	8	0
Urban	100	61	10	19	0	8	1
Rural	100	38	9	25	1	23	2
<b>Region</b>							
Northern	100	47	8	31	0	14	0
Central	100	46	11	15	1	26	1
Southern	100	34	8	33	1	19	3
<b>District</b>							
Chitipa	100	48	13	31	0	8	0
Karonga	100	54	15	15	0	16	0
Rumphi	100	44	6	11	0	2	0
Nkhata Bay	100	53	2	32	0	12	1
Mzimba	100	37	6	39	0	17	0
Mzuzu City	100	80	6	10	0	4	0
Kasungu	100	34	16	11	3	37	0
Nkhotakota	100	36	18	10	1	34	1
Ntchisi	100	22	13	23	2	36	1
Dowa	100	36	7	17	0	20	5
Salima	100	40	12	8	1	37	1
Lilongwe Rural	100	69	7	7	1	13	0
Lilongwe City	100	47	9	27	0	16	1
Mchinji	100	36	9	18	1	34	2
Dedza	100	61	14	12	0	12	1
Ntcheu	100	70	3	13	1	13	0
Balaka	100	35	8	29	0	24	3
Mangochi	100	41	4	28	0	25	0
Machinga	100	25	7	39	0	28	0
Zomba Rural	100	30	17	36	0	15	2
Zomba City	100	61	27	6	0	2	5
Chiradzulu	100	38	7	15	2	21	11
Blantyre Rural	100	42	8	34	1	8	2
Blantyre City	100	58	5	33	1	4	0
Thyolo	100	31	13	34	4	13	5
Mulanje	100	28	10	31	5	22	4
Phalombe	100	7	13	51	0	20	10
Mwanza	100	28	0	31	0	22	0
Chikwawa	100	29	2	42	0	26	1
Nsanje	100	30	4	37	0	28	1

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2009

### 3. HEALTH

#### 3.6 Selected Indicators of Fertility and Family Planning by Residence, Region and Educational Attainment 2006

	Total	Residence		Region			Educational Attainment of Women, Mothers or Men as Applicable			
		Urban	Rural	North ern	Central	Southe rn	None	Primary	Secondar y+	Other
<b>Fertility</b>										
Observed fertility rate (children per woman)	6.3	4.5	6.6	5.6	6.5	6.2	8.0	6.2	3.6	-
Mean l number of children ever born to women age (40-49)	6.4	5.5	6.5	6.3	7.1	5.7	6.5	6.5	4.6	-
Females aged 15-19 who are mothers or now pregnant (%)	7.5	6.1	7.8	7.9	6.7	8.1	8.5	7.7	6.4	-
Women (age 15-49) who have begun childbearing (%)	34.5	28.9	35.8	36.9	30.9	37.2	56.5	35.7	23.4	33.6
<b>Family Planning</b>										
<b>Current use of family planning (married women age 15-49)</b>										
Any method (%)	41.0	44.7	40.3	39.5	43.4	38.8	36.5	40.8	51.1	39.3
Any modern method (%)	38.4	43.4	37.4	32.3	41.2	37.0	33.7	38.2	49.2	36.8
Injectables (%)	29.0	32.0	28.5	14.5	31.4	30.1	25.9	29.0	35.6	18.8
Female sterilisation (%)	4.4	4.7	4.4	5.2	5.9	2.6	5.2	4.3	3.1	15.6
Contraceptive pills (%)	2.4	3.5	2.1	5.5	1.9	2.1	1.3	2.3	5.1	2.4
Condoms (%)	1.5	1.1	1.6	5.4	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	2.7	-
Currently not using any method (%)	45.1	46.8	44.8	46.5	42.5	47.9	46.8	46.7	40.2	15.1

*Multiple Indicators Cluster Survey 2006*

### 3. HEALTH

#### 3.7 Selected Indicators of Maternal and Child Health Care by Residence, Region and Educational Attainment, 2006

	Residence		Region			Educational Attainment of Women, Mothers or Men as Applicable				
	Total	Urban	Rural	Northern	Central	Southern	None	Primary	Secondary+	Other
<b>Maternal Care</b>										
Births for which the mother received:										
- antenatal care from a health professional (%)	92	97	91	82	92	94	90	92	96	81
- tetanus toxoid injection during pregnancy (%)	89	94	88	88	89	88	89	88	92	85
- medical assistance at delivery (%)	54	78	50	58	51	56	42	54	77	35
<b>Child immunisation</b>										
Percentage of children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated	74	74	74	79	67	78	71	NR	81	NR
Percentage of children age 12-23 months with no vaccinations	4	1	4	2	5	2	5	NR	1	NR
<b>Treatment of childhood illnesses</b>										
<b>Children &lt; 5 years taken to health facility in response to recent:</b>										
- acute respiratory infection (ARI)	9	9	9	8	10	7	9	9	7	10
- fever	35	30	36	29	37	34	35	35	32	32
- pneumonia	30	38	28	41	25	33	28	30	33	0
- diarrhoea	24	22	24	19	27	23	24	24	22	14
<b>Malaria control</b>										
Children under 5 who used bednets (%)	31	52	28	34	30	32	-	-	-	0
Women who received 2 intermittent SP in last pregnancy (%)	47	55	45	40	50	44	39	47	61	53
Children under 5 given an antimalarial in response to a recent episode of fever (%)	28	84	53	76	49	60	42	NR	83	NR
<b>Maternal and child nutrition</b>										
Children under 5 who are stunted (%)	48	38	49	42	53	45	52	NR	33	NR
Children under 5 who are wasted (%)	5	6	5	6	4	6	6	NR	5	NR
Children under 5 who are underweight (%)	22	17	23	17	22	23	21	NR	13	NR
Percentage of mothers who are too thin (low BMI) (%)	9	6	10	6	6	8	9	NR	7	NR
<b>Childhood mortality (deaths per '000 live births) (a)</b>										
Neonatal (< 1 month)	42	22	39	39	43	39	36	NR	25	NR
Postneonatal (1-11 months)	62	38	59	44	56	59	65	NR	38	NR
Infant (0-1 year)	104	60	98	82	90	98	101	NR	63	NR
Child (1-5 years)	95	116	164	120	162	164	181	NR	86	NR
Under 5 (0-5 years)	189	148	210	170	201	213	215	NR	118	NR
<b>Maternal mortality ratio (maternal deaths per 100,000 live births)</b>										
	807	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NR = Not reported

Multiple Indicators Cluster Survey 2006

### 3. HEALTH

#### 3.8 Child health, Weight status and vitamin A Coverage: July 2009 - June 2010

District	Under Five Children Population	Underweight for Age Children Under 5 years		Children Attending Under-Five Clinic	Vitamin A dosage given to 6 - 59 month children	Percentage of expected doses of vitamin A given
	('000)	('000)	%	('000)	('000)	%
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>2,396.6</b>	<b>327.3</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>7,391.8</b>	<b>829.4</b>	<b>17.3</b>
Chitipa	30.7	2.5	2.0	126.8	19.9	32.3
Karonga	45.1	7.3	6.0	121.1	9.8	10.8
Nkhata Bay	34.9	6.1	3.8	160.5	13.1	18.7
Rumphi	27.9	4.8	3.3	143.2	16.2	29.0
Mzimba	137.9	12.6	4.1	308.6	41.0	14.9
Likoma	2.0	0.3	3.6	9.3	1.4	35.2
Kasungu	117.8	8.2	2.8	289.4	114.7	48.7
Nkhotakota	54.5	5.1	2.8	181.7	24.6	22.6
Ntchisi	42.1	5.1	2.8	182.0	14.9	17.7
Dowa	92.2	13.4	3.7	365.0	34.6	18.8
Salima	62.4	9.8	5.5	179.1	7.6	6.1
Lilongwe	359.9	48.3	7.6	639.6	71.8	10.0
Mchinji	80.4	18.6	6.5	286.9	3.3	2.1
Dedza	117.9	27.7	5.8	480.5	116.4	49.3
Ntcheu	90.1	14.2	3.8	379.6	38.1	21.2
Mangochi	140.7	13.2	3.2	417.7	7.4	2.6
Machinga	77.1	13.3	3.1	426.6	8.2	5.3
Zomba	131.4	15.8	3.5	446.0	6.3	2.4
Chiradzulu	54.2	6.2	3.2	195.0	10.1	9.3
Blantyre	212.4	12.8	3.8	335.7	41.4	9.7
Mwanza	16.1	4.0	5.5	72.6	2.3	7.0
Neno	18.5	5.6	5.7	98.0	22.6	61.1
Thyolo	107.2	10.4	4.2	246.0	35.0	16.3
Mulanje	100.9	13.6	3.4	399.9	37.1	18.4
Chikhwawa	83.6	26.1	6.7	388.9	75.3	45.0
Nsanje	42.9	5.0	6.0	82.6	17.9	20.9
Phalombe	56.8	4.1	2.2	182.4	23.9	21.1
Balaka	58.9	13.2	5.4	247.1	14.5	12.3

Source: Ministry of Health

### 3. HEALTH

#### 3.9 Child Health Delivery Services by District, Malawi: July 2009-June 2010

District	Expected Deliveries ('000)	Delivered by Trained Personnel		Caesarean sections		Abortion Complications		Eclampsia Cases Treated		Postpartum Haemorrhage Cases		Sepsis Cases		Treated for Severe Anaemia	
		('000)	%	('000)	%	('000)	%	('000)	%	('000)	%	('000)	%	('000)	%
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>704.9</b>	<b>405.7</b>	<b>58.0</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>
Chitipa	9.0	6.3	70	0.3	5.3	0.5	7.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1	1.5	0.0	0.2
Karonga	13.3	5.9	44	0.4	6.0	0.3	5.8	0.1	0.9	0.1	1.8	0.1	1.6	0.1	1.2
Nkhata Bay	10.3	5.1	50	0.4	8.1	0.3	5.6	0.0	0.4	0.1	2.5	0.1	1.4	0.0	0.1
Rumphi	8.2	7.5	91	0.6	8.1	0.4	5.7	0.1	0.9	0.1	1.6	0.1	0.9	0.1	1.0
Mzimba	40.6	19.2	47	1.2	6.2	0.9	4.7	0.1	0.6	0.2	1.1	0.3	1.7	0.2	0.8
Likoma	0.6	0.3	55	0.1	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kusungu	34.7	13.0	38	0.7	9.7	1.1	14.5	0.1	1.1	0.2	2.3	0.2	3.1	0.2	2.2
Nkhotakota	16.0	7.4	46	0.7	10.4	0.4	5.6	0.1	1.3	0.2	2.6	0.2	3.5	0.2	2.6
Ntchisi	12.4	7.1	57	0.4	2.5	0.5	2.7	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.5	-	0.3	0.1	0.5
Dowa	27.1	18.1	67	1.1	8.4	0.9	7.0	0.1	0.6	0.3	1.9	0.3	2.5	0.2	1.6
Salima	18.4	12.7	69	0.8	1.7	0.7	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4
Lilongwe	105.9	49.8	47	2.4	15.1	1.3	8.4	0.1	0.5	0.3	1.9	0.3	1.7	0.3	1.8
Mchinji	23.7	15.7	66	0.7	3.4	1.0	4.9	0.1	0.5	0.2	1.0	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.6
Dedza	34.7	20.4	59	0.9	4.8	1.0	5.4	0.2	1.3	0.3	1.4	0.2	1.3	0.2	1.2
Ntcheu	26.5	18.0	68	0.9	3.7	0.8	3.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3
Mangochi	41.4	25.4	61	1.3	6.1	1.1	5.2	0.1	0.6	0.3	1.5	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.6
Machinga	22.7	20.6	91	1.0	5.3	0.7	4.0	0.1	0.5	0.3	1.3	0.2	1.3	0.1	0.4
Zomba	38.6	18.4	48	0.2	1.7	0.3	3.6	0.0	0.5	0.2	1.9	0.1	1.5	0.0	0.4
Chiradzulu	15.9	9.0	56	0.5	2.4	0.4	1.6	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4
Blantyre	62.5	21.7	35	0.9	20.2	0.5	10.9	0.1	1.9	0.2	5.2	0.1	2.5	0.2	3.9
Mwanza	4.7	4.3	91	0.3	1.8	0.2	1.4	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.9	-	0.2	0.0	0.1
Neno	5.4	3.1	57	-	-	0.1	1.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.1	1.1	0.0	0.1
Thyolo	31.5	17.0	54	0.6	4.2	0.6	4.2	0.0	0.3	0.2	1.0	0.2	1.0	0.1	0.9
Mulanje	29.7	15.3	52	0.8	6.1	0.4	3.3	0.1	0.4	0.2	1.4	0.4	2.7	0.0	0.2
Chikhwawa	24.6	13.6	55	0.7	15.1	0.5	10.5	0.0	0.9	0.1	2.3	0.1	2.6	0.1	1.7
Nsanje	12.6	4.6	36	0.2	2.0	0.2	1.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	1.8	0.0	0.1
Phalombe	16.7	11.6	70	0.5	4.7	0.4	3.8	0.1	0.6	0.2	1.7	0.1	0.9	0.1	0.5
Balaka	17.3	9.8	56	0.7	23.0	0.3	10.3	0.1	1.3	0.1	3.4	0.4	1.1	0.1	2.0
QECH	NR	7.8	NR	3.6	NR	-	NR	0.2	NR	0.4	NR	-	NR	-	0.1
KCH	NR	9.3	NR	1.8	NR	2.9	NR	0.1	NR	-	NR	-	NR	-	NR
ZCH	NR	5.1	NR	1.0	NR	-	NR	-	NR	-	NR	-	NR	-	NR
MCH	NR	3.0	NR	1.0	NR	-	NR	-	NR	-	NR	-	NR	0.04	NR

Source: Ministry of Health and Population

### 3. HEALTH

#### 3.10 Selected Indicators: AIDS-Related Knowledge, Attitudes and Behaviour 2006

	Total	Residence		Region			Educational Attainment of Women, Mothers or Men as Applicable			
		Urban	Rural	North ern	Centr al	South ern	None	Primary	Secondary Above	Other
<b>Knowledge of at least two valid ways to avoid AIDS through sexual conduct:</b>										
Men (age 15-49) (%)	59	62	58	60	53	65	55	58	62	30
Women (age 15-49) (%)	59	68	57	57	53	66	53	60	65	71
<b>Believes condoms are a way to prevent a person from getting the AIDS virus:</b>										
Men (age 15-49) (%)	68	69	68	71	64	73	65	68	70	36
Women (age 15-49) (%)	68	75	67	63	63	74	63	69	73	78
<b>Used a condom during last sexual intercourse (%)</b>										
<b>With spouse or cohabiting partner</b>										
Men	5.6	5.9	5.5	2.6	3.8	8.1	4.4	5.4	6.1	-
Women	1.1	0.5	1.2	1	1	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.7	-
<b>With non-cohabiting partner</b>										
Men	58	63	56	63	53	60	42	54	67	-
Women	40	50	36	52	36	41	30	36	48	-
<b>With any partner</b>										
Men	57	69	55	54	50	63	30	55	67	-
Women	14	21	12	8	13	16	7	12	26	30

*Multiple Indicators Cluster Survey 2006*



## 4. EDUCATION

### 4. 1a Population aged 5 years and over by literacy status, sex, urban/rural and region

Literacy Status	Malawi			Northern Region			Central Region			Southern Region		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
<b>Both Sexes</b>	10,676,345	1,635,737	9,040,608	1,381,055	192,340	1,188,715	4,503,802	686,151	3,817,651	4,791,488	757,246	4,034,242
Illiterate	4,817,253	365,089	4,452,164	478	39,523	438,613	2,105,385	175,394	1,929,991	2,233,732	150,172	2,083,560
Literate	5,859,092	1,270,648	4,588,444	902,919	152,817	750,102	2,398,417	510,757	1,887,660	2,557,756	607,074	1,950,682
<b>Male</b>	5,209,074	832,881	4,376,193	671,279	96,013	575,266	2,223,327	352,815	1,870,512	2,314,468	384,053	1,930,415
Illiterate	2,057,470	163,221	1,894,249	208,747	17,869	190,878	917,656	79,890	837,766	931,067	65,462	865,605
Literate	3,151,604	669,660	2,481,944	462,532	78,144	384,388	1,305,671	272,925	1,032,746	1,383,401	318,591	1,064,810
<b>Female</b>	5,467,271	802,856	4,664,415	709,776	96,327	613,449	2,280,475	333,336	1,947,139	2,477,020	373,193	2,103,827
Illiterate	2,759,783	201,868	2,557,915	269,389	21,654	247,735	1,187,729	95,504	1,092,225	1,302,665	84,710	1,217,955
Literate	2,707,488	600,988	2,106,500	440,387	74,673	365,714	1,092,746	237,832	854,914	1,174,355	288,483	855,872

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

### 4. 1b Population aged 5 years and over by literacy status, urban/rural and region

Literacy	Malawi			Northern Region			Central Region			Southern Region		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Persons 5 years and over	10,676,345	1,635,737	9,040,608	1,381,055	192,340	1,188,715	4,503,802	686,151	3,817,651	4,791,488	757,246	4,034,242
Illiterate	4,817,253	365,089	4,452,164	478,136	39,523	438,613	2,105,385	175,394	1,929,991	2,233,732	150,172	2,083,560
Literate	5,859,092	1,270,648	4,588,444	902,919	152,817	750,102	2,398,417	510,757	1,887,660	2,557,756	607,074	1,950,682
English only	35,174	9,611	25,563	3,815	724	3,091	14,951	5,068	9,883	16,408	3,819	12,589
Chichewa only	2,842,514	390,201	2,452,313	98,677	18,805	79,872	1,380,145	174,452	1,205,693	1,363,692	196,944	1,166,748
English and Chichewa	1,955,030	648,310	1,306,720	70,143	19,164	50,979	873,356	279,097	594,259	1,011,531	350,049	661,482
Other language only	133,910	9,410	124,770	110,839	6,052	104,787	9,474	1,853	7,621	13,597	1,235	12,362
Other and English	9,120	5,079	4,041	3,060	633	2,427	3,032	2,075	957	3,028	2,371	657
Other and Chichewa	313,088	36,026	277,062	236,235	21,314	214,921	32,671	7,265	25,406	44,182	7,447	36,735
English, Chichewa and Other	570,256	172,281	397,975	380,150	86,125	294,025	84,788	40,947	43,841	105,318	45,209	60,109

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

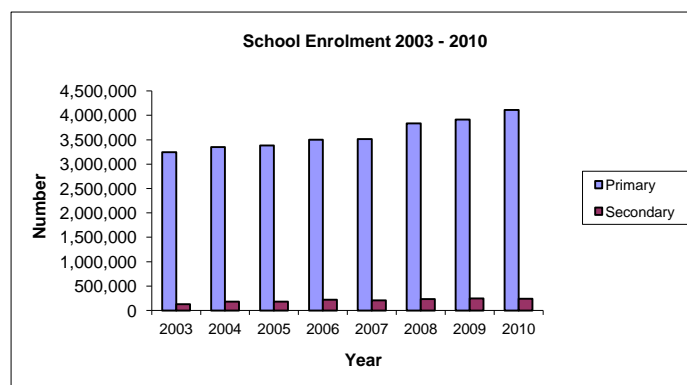
## 4. EDUCATION

### 4.2 School Enrolment, Number of teachers, and Examination Results 2003-2010

Level	Number							
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Total enrolment</b>	<b>3,243,613</b>	<b>3,346,943</b>	<b>3,384,506</b>	<b>3,499,024</b>	<b>3,517,251</b>	<b>3,834,344</b>	<b>3,915,319</b>	<b>4,109,561</b>
<b>Primary</b>	<b>3,112,513</b>	<b>3,166,786</b>	<b>3,200,646</b>	<b>3,280,714</b>	<b>3,306,926</b>	<b>3,600,771</b>	<b>3,671,481</b>	<b>3,868,643</b>
Standard 1	829,133	873,066	863,764	886,512	846,934	880,417	874,131	905,161
Standard 2	555,553	567,743	573,376	574,700	585,598	662,957	655,509	680,775
Standard 3	496,583	503,236	516,609	529,950	533,455	589,098	621,892	634,558
Standard 4	390,892	371,126	376,404	388,140	399,320	435,296	453,817	504,139
Standard 5	290,674	299,873	306,034	315,596	329,438	355,476	360,268	391,555
Standard 6	221,257	226,596	231,806	238,797	248,503	274,684	284,487	301,215
Standard 7	177,049	177,835	181,897	188,827	197,508	215,869	227,859	249,204
Standard 8	151,372	147,311	150,756	158,192	166,170	186,974	193,518	202,036
<b>Secondary (a)</b>	<b>131,100</b>	<b>180,157</b>	<b>183,860</b>	<b>218,310</b>	<b>210,325</b>	<b>233,573</b>	<b>243,838</b>	<b>240,918</b>
Form 1	40,781	53,558	53,154	60,759	59,295	66,874	67,680	67,271
Form 2	38,043	53,865	55,500	66,668	64,278	71,169	74,546	70,790
Form 3	26,581	36,528	38,026	45,047	39,529	47,954	48,450	56,454
Form 4	25,695	36,206	37,180	45,836	47,223	47,576	53,162	46,403
<b>Teachers</b>								
Primary	45,100	43952	45,075	43,197	42,330	46,333	45,507	48,170
Secondary	7,076	9044	8,975	10,368	10,258	11,397	11,397	10,951
<b>Pupil/Teacher ratio</b>								
Primary	68	72	71	76	78	78	81	80
Secondary	24	20	20	24	21	..	27	22
<b>Examinations</b>								
<b>P.S.L.C.E (b)</b>								
<b>Entries</b>	131,107	135,896	141,770	147,613	163,576	176,066	201,055	190,646
<b>Passes</b>	98,158	95,947	105,161	109,801	116,747	133,630	137,847	128,747
<b>Pass rate (%)</b>	74.9	70.6	74.0	74.4	71.4	75.9	68.6	67.5
<b>J.C (c)</b>								
<b>Entries</b>	65,535	80,748	84,393	86,266	97327	102,296	115,650	118,576
<b>Passes</b>	41,648	53,308	55,802	48,386	55173	54,587	72,330	68,909
<b>Pass rate (%)</b>	63.6	66.0	66.1	56.1	56.7	53.36	62.5	58.1
<b>M.S.C.E (d)</b>								
<b>Entries</b>	49,987	59,872	69,145	78,524.0	86652	92,871	175,315	68,642
<b>Passes</b>	20,548	26,861	34,924	30,510	29403	37,161	67,017	36,641
<b>Pass rate (%)</b>	41.11	44.9	50.5	38.9	33.93	40.01	38.2	53.1

Source: Ministry of Education

- (a) Secondary school education in Malawi normally lasts four years.  
 (b) Primary School Leaving Certificate. Normally taken after Standard 8  
 (c) Junior Certificate. Normally taken after Form 2  
 (d) Malawi School Certificate of Education. Normally taken after Form 4



## 4. EDUCATION

### 4.3 Graduates, Enrolment and Academic Staff at some Universities in Malawi

	Numbers								
	Total	Chancellor College	Polytechnic	Bunda College of Agriculture	Kamuzu College of Nursing	College of Medicine	Mzuzu University	University of Livingstonia	Catholic University
<b>Enrolment</b>									
2005	5,810	1,962	2,069	739	331	179	530	..	..
2006	7,320	2,234	2,256	737	371	308	1,287	..	127
2007	8,137	2,407	2,229	775	450	396	1,435	164	281
2008	8,388	2,266	2,532	690	469	497	1,428	148	358
2009	9,274	2,858	2,542	973	451	541	1,568	197	372
2010	9,307	2,858	2,542	973	457	541	1,284	218	573
<b>Graduates</b>									
<b>All Qualifications</b>									
2005	1,530	496	492	286	76	31	149	..	..
2006	1,274	451	415	161	69	6	172	..	..
2007	1,565	485	527	150	106	31	231	35	..
2008	1,723	601	593	174	153	60	107	35	..
2009	1,883	601	552	178	140	60	308	44	..
2010	2,127	605	591	190	132	83	390	39	97
<b>Degree or Doctorate</b>									
2005	1,157	377	406	161	45	6	162	..	..
2006	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2007	1,713	474	527	138	341	31	167	35	..
2008	1,686	601	593	174	121	60	110	27	..
2009	1,308	561	147	178	90	60	228	44	..
2010	1,995	576	562	190	84	83	364	39	97
<b>Certificate or Diploma</b>									
2005	81	33	31	17	..	..	9	..	..
2006	148	74	10	0	..	0	40	..	..
2007	253	68	30	0	..	0	43	0	..
2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	N/A	0	..
2009	120	40	..	..	..	..	80	..	..
2010	132	29	29	..	48	..	26	..	..
<b>Academic Staff (a)</b>									
2005	771	249	171	127	63	82	79	..	..
2006	781	215	187	124	55	76	124	..	..
2007	892	229	207	147	59	85	138	27	..
2008	1,000	235	263	149	53	102	144	24	30
2009	1,026	257	243	152	75	138	148	13	54
2010	1,144	215	210	138	108	214	185	13	61

*Source: Ministry of Education/UNIMA/MZUNI/Livingstonia/Catholic*

a. Includes teaching staff and staff on the Board of Governors of the Polytechnic

Please note that 2004 graduates at chancellor college exclude Education candidates who are yet to graduate.

## 4. EDUCATION

### 4.4 Number of Primary Schools, Pupils and Teachers by Divisions and Districts 2010

Division/District	Schools	Pupils			Teachers			Number of Classrooms
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>5,392</b>	<b>3,868,643</b>	<b>1,925,719</b>	<b>1,942,924</b>	<b>48,197</b>	<b>28,868</b>	<b>19,329</b>	<b>38,289</b>
Chitipa	168	66,217	33,418	32,799	982	791	191	1,189
Karonga	160	90,775	46,392	44,383	1,422	913	509	1,054
Rumphi	169	63,506	32,009	31,497	1,085	731	354	1,106
Mzimba North	251	112,258	56,310	55,948	1,484	962	522	1,602
Mzimba South	287	128,343	64,806	63,537	1,559	1,110	449	1,924
Mzuzu City	45	45,785	21,870	23,915	823	179	644	392
Nkhata Bay	183	75,906	38,626	37,280	972	704	268	1,212
Likoma Island	10	3,338	1,669	1,669	95	27	68	71
<b>Northern</b>	<b>1,273</b>	<b>586,128</b>	<b>295,100</b>	<b>291,028</b>	<b>8,422</b>	<b>5,417</b>	<b>3,005</b>	<b>8,550</b>
Kasungu	328	214,752	105,679	109,073	2,818	1,926	892	2,200
Nkhota Kota	146	92,188	46,987	45,201	1,033	707	326	1,029
Dowa	231	162,222	79,060	83,162	2,077	1,466	611	1,506
Ntchisi	138	71,666	35,238	36,428	930	666	264	1,076
Salima	130	89,498	44,636	44,862	1,102	667	435	786
<b>Central Eastern</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>630,326</b>	<b>311,600</b>	<b>318,726</b>	<b>7,960</b>	<b>5,432</b>	<b>2,528</b>	<b>6,597</b>
Mchinji	190	134,970	67,794	67,176	1,563	1,045	518	1,070
Lilongwe City	95	149,883	73,236	76,647	2,690	554	2,136	1,323
Lilongwe Rural East	196	178,673	88,271	90,402	1,963	1,135	828	1,293
Lilongwe Rural West	230	188,344	92,194	96,150	2,462	1,491	971	1,540
Dedza	217	169,412	83,472	85,940	1,896	1,190	706	1,460
Ntcheu	237	154,346	76,447	77,899	1,899	1,152	747	1,613
<b>Central Western</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>975,628</b>	<b>481,414</b>	<b>494,214</b>	<b>12,473</b>	<b>6,567</b>	<b>5,906</b>	<b>8,299</b>
Mangochi	256	195,341	98,928	96,413	2,027	1,315	712	1,743
Balaka	155	102,631	50,942	51,689	1,191	725	466	1,012
Machinga	157	131,621	65,094	66,527	1,219	857	362	1,114
Zomba Urban	25	23,972	11,784	12,188	582	200	382	264
Zomba Rural	199	170,729	83,759	86,970	1,845	1,145	700	1,343
<b>Southern Eastern</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>624,294</b>	<b>310,507</b>	<b>313,787</b>	<b>6,864</b>	<b>4,242</b>	<b>2,622</b>	<b>5,476</b>
Chiradzulu	88	94,947	47,695	47,252	1,296	846	450	995
Thyolo	190	177,605	88,997	88,608	1,993	1,260	733	1,407
Mulanje	161	158,422	78,295	80,127	1,638	1,096	542	1,231
Phalombe	90	102,650	50,240	52,410	899	723	176	925
<b>Shire Highlands</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>533,624</b>	<b>265,227</b>	<b>268,397</b>	<b>5,826</b>	<b>3,925</b>	<b>1,901</b>	<b>4,558</b>
Blantyre City	103	154,521	76,083	78,438	2,344	548	1,796	1,258
Blantyre Rural	165	110,440	54,588	55,852	1,633	778	855	1,044
Mwanza	47	30,150	14,957	15,193	385	249	136	337
Chikwawa	169	121,589	63,606	57,983	1,177	856	321	1,045
Nsanje	107	68,836	35,859	32,977	762	601	161	748
Neno	69	33,107	16,778	16,329	351	253	98	377
<b>Southern Western</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>518,643</b>	<b>261,871</b>	<b>256,772</b>	<b>6,652</b>	<b>3,285</b>	<b>3,367</b>	<b>4,809</b>

Source: Ministry of Education

## 4. EDUCATION

### 4.5 Number of Orphans By type of Educational level,Sex, and by District and Division 2010

Region/District	Primary School				Secondary School			
	Single Parent Dead		Both Parents Dead		Single Parent Dead		Both Parents Dead	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>165,117</b>	<b>153,041</b>	<b>67,376</b>	<b>63,893</b>	<b>17,239</b>	<b>15,657</b>	<b>8,814</b>	<b>8,043</b>
Chitipa	2,846	2,631	787	701	386	439	160	138
Karonga	5,385	4,519	1,436	1,318	573	504	250	251
Rumphi	2,881	2,713	867	902	477	446	275	190
Mzimba North	4,594	4,168	1,414	1,360	623	561	267	267
Mzimba South	5,088	4,668	1,724	1,791	651	480	268	211
Mzuzu City	1,707	1,923	595	690	467	552	203	197
Nkhata Bay	4,449	4,196	1,543	1,499	437	457	258	261
Likoma	210	229	46	28	67	51	13	7
<b>Northern Region</b>	<b>27,160</b>	<b>25,047</b>	<b>8,412</b>	<b>8,289</b>	<b>3,681</b>	<b>3,490</b>	<b>1,694</b>	<b>1,522</b>
Kasungu	7,787	7,072	3,740	3,631	655	708	335	341
Nkhota kota	3,860	3,349	1,444	1,557	339	277	152	128
Dowa	5,011	4,989	1,855	1,994	540	423	295	250
Ntchisi	1,818	1,863	618	629	208	162	102	81
Salima	3,988	3,523	1,760	1,650	280	218	134	125
<b>Central Eastern</b>	<b>22,464</b>	<b>20,796</b>	<b>9,417</b>	<b>9,461</b>	<b>2,022</b>	<b>1,788</b>	<b>1,018</b>	<b>925</b>
Mchinji	4,343	4,006	1,881	1,794	534	447	318	248
Lilongwe City	3,801	4,926	1,805	1,905	569	657	292	356
Lilongwe Rural East	4,975	4,538	2,321	2,271	485	410	314	231
Lilongwe Rural West	5,053	4,993	2,106	2,089	551	748	329	355
Dedza	6,309	6,108	2,515	2,444	588	439	242	243
Ntcheu	6,868	6,379	3,346	3,047	779	692	409	344
<b>Central Western</b>	<b>31,349</b>	<b>30,950</b>	<b>13,974</b>	<b>13,550</b>	<b>3,506</b>	<b>3,393</b>	<b>1,904</b>	<b>1,777</b>
Mangochi	9,120	8,762	3,680	3,265	583	586	290	297
Balaka	5,007	4,905	1,928	1,883	355	276	176	160
Machinga	4,127	4,229	1,814	1,786	493	395	197	188
Zomba Urban	906	1,033	289	313	648	671	425	377
Zomba Rural	8,096	7,959	3,698	3,578	319	237	159	99
<b>Southern Eastern</b>	<b>27,256</b>	<b>26,888</b>	<b>11,409</b>	<b>10,825</b>	<b>2,398</b>	<b>2,165</b>	<b>1,247</b>	<b>1,121</b>
Blantyre City	5,862	6,178	2,116	2,418	1,134	1,189	597	619
Blantyre Rural	5,216	5,104	2,146	2,133	646	613	363	350
Mwanza	1,540	1,367	469	460	145	112	79	60
Chikwawa	7,086	5,463	2,799	2,312	409	316	210	177
Nsanje	5,104	3,675	2,812	2,063	345	240	185	114
Neno	1,616	1,599	638	583	137	120	51	45
<b>Southern Western</b>	<b>26,424</b>	<b>23,386</b>	<b>10,980</b>	<b>9,969</b>	<b>2,816</b>	<b>2,590</b>	<b>1,485</b>	<b>1,365</b>
Chiradzulu	5,699	5,088	2,320	2,178	703	491	379	275
Thyolo	9,099	5,781	3,987	3,564	880	616	465	401
Mulanje	9,693	9,249	4,276	3,632	896	841	453	520
Phalombe	5,973	5,856	2,601	2,425	337	283	169	137
<b>Shire Highlands</b>	<b>30,464</b>	<b>25,974</b>	<b>13,184</b>	<b>11,799</b>	<b>2,816</b>	<b>2,231</b>	<b>1,466</b>	<b>1,333</b>

Source: Ministry of Education

## 4. EDUCATION

### 4.6 Selected Primary School Indicators 2010

Standard	Promotion Rates			Repetition Rates(2)			Dropouts		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls
Std 1	62.7	63.2	62.2	24.6	25.1	24.1	12.7	11.7	13.7
Std 2	76.7	76.8	76.6	20.2	20.5	20.0	3.1	2.7	3.5
Std 3	68.2	68.0	68.4	21.2	21.3	21.1	10.6	10.6	10.6
Std 4	73.4	72.6	72.4	17.6	17.8	17.4	9.0	9.5	8.4
Std 5	72.7	72.9	72.5	16.2	16.7	15.7	11.1	10.4	11.8
Std 6	77.3	78.1	76.5	13.8	14.1	13.5	8.9	7.8	10.0
Std 7	75.8	79.0	72.6	12.9	12.9	12.8	11.4	8.1	14.6
Std 8	69.6	77.2	61.9	15.1	15.4	14.9	15.3	7.4	23.2

Source: Ministry of Education

**Note:** Promotion and Repetition rates for Standard Eight were calculated using Primary School Leaving Certificate Examination 2008 Results

## 4. EDUCATION

### 4.7 Ratio of girls to boys attending primary education and ratio of girls to boys attending secondary education, Malawi 2006

Background Characteristics	Primary school net Attendance Ratio (NAR), Girls	Primary school net attendance ratio (NAR), boys	Gender parity index(GPI) for primary school NAR	Secondary school net attendance ratio (NAR),girls	Secondary school net attendance ratio (NAR), boys	Gender parity index (GPI) for Secondary school NAR
<b>Malawi</b>	86.9	85.6	1.0	12.9	13.3	1.0
Urban	92.0	93.5	1.0	33.9	35.5	1.0
Rural	86.0	84.3	1.0	7.9	9.0	0.9
<b>Region</b>						
Northern	95.0	94.8		20.0	17.9	1.1
Central	87.2	85.4	1.0	9.7	10.1	1.0
Southern	84.6	83.5	1.0	14.3	15.1	1.0
<b>District</b>						
Chitipa	96.8	96.2	1.0	15.6	14.8	1.1
Karonga	90.7	91.5	1.0	14.8	8.7	1.7
Rumphi	97.3	95.8	1.0	19.6	19.8	1.0
Mzimba	95.9	95.6	1.0	23.9	20.9	1.1
Nkhata Bay	94.5	94.2	1.0	16.8	22.8	0.7
Kasungu	93.0	91.8	1.0	10.2	7.0	1.5
Nkhotakota	87.2	85.1	1.0	11.7	8.6	1.4
Dowa	90.5	84.6	1.1	7.3	4.8	1.5
Ntchisi	88.6	84.9	1.0	3.0	3.0	1.0
Salima	86.9	87.0	1.0	12.4	14.6	0.9
Mchinji	87.4	85.8	1.0	2.9	7.2	0.4
Lilongwe	87.3	87.3	1.0	12.6	17.4	0.7
Dedza	78.9	74.9	1.1	6.8	4.0	1.7
Ntcheu	88.2	87.0	1.0	10.5	7.6	1.4
Mangochi	79.4	78.3	1.0	3.4	7.0	0.5
Balaka	93.0	91.0	1.0	15.4	14.8	1.0
Machinga	77.4	75.7	1.0	2.7	4.4	0.6
Zomba	88.3	85.9	1.0	15.1	10.6	1.4
Chiradzulu	93.0	91.4	1.0	12.8	13.0	1.0
Thyolo	86.4	84.4	1.0	9.3	11.3	0.8
Mulanje	85.4	82.3	1.0	16.3	15.1	1.1
Phalombe	80.7	79.5	1.0	5.9	7.4	0.8
Blantyre	91.9	91.9	1.0	32.8	34.6	1.0
Mwanza	92.0	83.3	1.1	14.7	19.3	0.8
Chikwawa	75.5	79.3	1.0	6.9	6.5	1.1
Nsanje	77.8	79.9	1.0	7.7	10.6	0.7

Source: NSO, Multiple Indicators Cluster Survey 2006

## 5. TOURISM

### 5.1 Tourism Indicators 2008-2010

Year/Month	Number of Visitors	Average Nights Spent	Average Expenditure (Kwacha)	Mode of Departure		Purpose of Visit			
				Air	Other	Holiday	Official/Business	Friends/Relatives	
<b>2008</b>	742,458	8	81,566	227,143	515,312	179,300	372,276	190,881	
<b>2009</b>	755,031	7	89,800	25,960	504,071	245,527	381,845	127,658	
<b>2010</b>	746,129	9	79,568	224,578	517,906	189,239	434,957	121,933	
<b>2008</b>	<b>Jan</b>	59,495	..	..	16,227	43,267	17,379	24,832	17,284
	<b>Feb</b>	75,593	..	..	19,370	56,224	13,810	37,774	24,009
	<b>Mar</b>	103,255	..	..	21,541	81,714	21,034	60,766	21,455
	<b>Apr</b>	41,655	..	..	13,490	28,164	9,551	21,835	10,269
	<b>May</b>	85,468	..	..	33,473	51,995	21,025	49,291	15,151
	<b>Jun</b>	62,232	..	..	21,058	41,173	15,241	32,328	14,663
	<b>Jul</b>	47,258	..	..	20,367	26,890	13,692	22,430	11,136
	<b>Aug</b>	59,451	..	..	12,541	26,909	11,965	18,136	9,350
	<b>Sep</b>	95,541	..	..	31,008	64,533	22,040	43,112	30,389
	<b>Oct</b>	45,907	..	..	14,482	31,425	13,839	19,312	12,757
	<b>Nov</b>	40,938	..	..	14,053	26,885	9,845	21,251	9,842
	<b>Dec</b>	45,668	..	..	9,535	36,133	9,880	21,211	14,577
<b>2009</b>	<b>Jan</b>	78,101	9	90,798	17,578	60,523	28,596	36,283	13,222
	<b>Feb</b>	70,312	7	58,992	19,935	50,376	23,471	33,772	13,068
	<b>Mar</b>	79,844	7	44,464	23,523	56,321	23,010	41,101	15,733
	<b>Apr</b>	72,515	7	30,302	23,420	49,095	21,473	35,771	15,272
	<b>May</b>	63,598	8	45,871	18,705	44,893	23,318	31,159	9,122
	<b>Jun</b>	98,549	6	116,730	26,034	72,515	38,794	43,714	16,041
	<b>Jul</b>	30,749	6	48,758	14,144	16,604	7,380	16,860	6,508
	<b>Aug</b>	65,853	7	96,800	28,699	37,155	31,159	27,264	7,431
	<b>Sep</b>	52,375	5	304,371	22,959	29,416	17,014	26,393	8,968
	<b>Oct</b>	23,830	6	131,066	13,171	10,660	7,072	12,863	3,895
	<b>Nov</b>	52,426	7	74,760	21,883	30,544	10,352	34,541	7,533
	<b>Dec</b>	66,878	7	82,785	20,909	45,969	13,888	42,126	10,864
<b>2010</b>	<b>Jan</b>	72,425	9	70,375	21,003	51,422	21,808	37,936	12,681
	<b>Feb</b>	56,661	8	94,473	13,288	43,373	10,418	35,582	10,661
	<b>Mar</b>	90,026	8	85,355	20,213	69,813	18,193	59,698	12,134
	<b>Apr</b>	61,247	9	63,229	22,430	38,817	15,475	34,458	11,314
	<b>May</b>	82,645	9	82,526	30,236	52,409	19,667	52,804	10,175
	<b>Jun</b>	60,822	6	82,568	15,414	45,408	16,326	35,871	8,626
	<b>Jul</b>	47,443	9	92,189	13,394	34,049	14,564	25,726	7,153
	<b>Aug</b>	56,782	10	73,942	24,708	32,074	21,018	28,520	7,244
	<b>Sep</b>	87,019	9	80,453	32,848	54,171	20,881	50,586	15,551
	<b>Oct</b>	48,551	8	56,914	13,971	34,580	14,048	23,980	10,524
	<b>Nov</b>	48,065	8	75,034	10,858	37,207	9,416	29,143	9,507
	<b>Dec</b>	34,443	9	103,822	6,212	28,231	7,426	20,654	6,363

Source: Department of Immigration

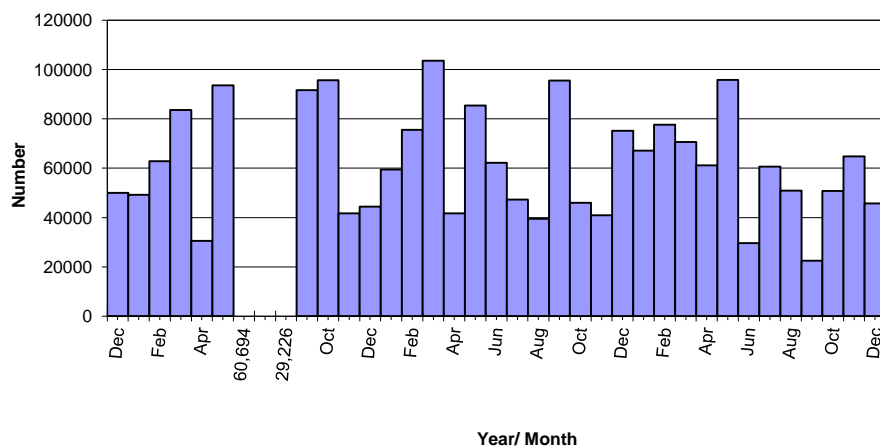


## 5. TOURISM

### 5.2 Departing Visitors from Malawi by their permanent Residence, 1994 -2010

Year	Total		Permanent Residence					
			Africa		Europe		Other Countries	
	No.('000)	%	No.('000)	%	No.('000)	%	No.('000)	%
1994	162.6	100	120.6	74.2	28.6	17.6	13.4	8.2
1995	173.2	100	131.8	76.1	25.4	14.7	16.0	9.2
1996	183.8	100	143.1	77.9	22.1	12.0	18.6	10.1
1997	207.3	100	170.2	82.1	20.4	9.9	16.6	8.0
1998	219.7	100	175.6	79.9	24.7	11.2	19.4	8.8
1999	254.3	100	199.0	78.3	40.2	15.8	15.1	5.9
2000	227.6	100	171.3	75.3	37.9	16.7	18.4	8.1
2001	266.3	100	203.3	76.4	43.0	16.2	19.9	7.5
2002	382.6	100	300.0	78.4	55.2	14.4	27.4	7.2
2003	424.0	100	324.9	76.6	67.5	15.9	31.6	7.5
2004	427.3	100	339.4	79.4	48.9	11.4	39.0	9.1
2005	437.7	100	340.3	77.7	60.4	13.8	37.0	4.2
2006	638.0	100	483.6	75.8	93.4	14.6	59.9	9.4
2007	734.4	100	558.9	76.1	98.4	13.4	77.1	10.5
2008	742.4	100	572.6	77.1	97.8	13.1	72.0	9.8
2009	755.0	100	574.1	76.0	104.6	13.9	76.3	10.1
2010	746.1	100	562.4	75.4	106.8	14.3	76.8	10.3

Visitors 2008 - 2010



## 6. EMPLOYMENT

### 6.1 Labour Force Participation Rate, Employment Rate and Unemployment Rate by Sex According to Background Characteristics, Malawi 2009

	Labour Force Participation			Employment Rate			Unemployment Rate		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Malawi</b>	85	83	86	99	99	99	1	1	1
<b>Age</b>									
15-24	58	53	63	96	95	97	4	5	3
25-34	98	98	98	99	99	99	1	1	1
35-49	99	99	99	100	100	100	0	0	0
50-64	98	99	98	100	100	100	0	0	0
65+	90	95	86	100	100	100	0	0	0
<b>Education Level</b>									
None	92	91	92	99	99	100	1	1	0
Primary 1-5	86	83	88	99	99	99	1	1	1
Primary 6-8	81	80	82	99	99	99	1	1	1
Secondary+	77	80	74	97	97	96	3	3	4
<b>Residence</b>									
Urban	77	77	78	96	96	97	4	4	3
Rural	86	84	87	99	99	99	1	1	1
<b>Region</b>									
Northern	81	79	83	100	100	100	0	0	0
Central	84	83	86	99	99	99	1	1	1
Southern	86	84	87	99	98	99	1	2	1
<b>District</b>									
Chitipa	75	69	80	100	100	100	0	0	0
Karonga	76	72	80	100	99	100	0	1	0
Rumphi	83	83	84	100	100	100	0	0	0
Nkhata Bay	82	80	83	100	100	100	0	0	0
Mzimba	85	83	87	100	100	100	0	0	0
Mzuzu City	78	77	78	99	99	99	1	1	1
Kasungu	81	78	83	100	100	100	0	0	0
Nkhotakota	83	81	85	98	98	98	2	2	2
Ntchisi	87	86	87	99	99	99	1	1	1
Dowa	81	81	82	99	99	99	1	1	1
Salima	83	81	85	99	98	99	1	2	1
Lilongwe Rural	86	84	88	100	100	100	0	0	0
Lilongwe City	77	76	79	95	95	95	5	5	5
Mchinji	90	89	90	100	100	100	0	0	0
Dedza	89	88	90	99	99	99	1	1	1
Ntcheu	88	88	89	98	98	98	2	2	2
Balaka	86	85	87	97	95	98	3	5	2
Mangochi	89	90	89	99	99	99	1	1	1
Machinga	87	84	90	99	98	99	1	2	1
Zomba Rural	86	85	87	100	100	100	0	0	0
Zomba Ciy	77	78	76	98	98	98	2	2	2
Chiradzulu	88	87	89	98	98	99	2	2	1
Blantyre Rural	88	87	89	98	98	97	2	2	3
Blantyre City	77	78	77	97	97	98	3	3	2
Thyolo	89	87	91	99	99	99	1	1	1
Mulanje	85	81	88	100	100	100	0	0	0
Phalombe	95	95	95	97	95	98	3	5	2
Mwanza	85	84	86	99	99	100	1	1	0
Chikwawa	84	81	87	100	100	100	0	0	0
Nsanje	80	77	83	100	100	99	0	0	1

Source: Welfare Monitoring survey (WMS) 2009

## 6. EMPLOYMENT

### 6.2 Percentage Distribution of Currently Employed Persons aged 15 years and above by Main activity according to Background characteristics, Malawi 2009

	Total	Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing	Manufacturing	Construction	Wholesale & Retail, Marketing/Hotel	Social & Community Services	Other
<b>Malawi</b>	100	83	1	1	7	4	4
<b>Sex</b>							
Male	100	77	2	3	8	6	4
Female	100	89	1	0	7	3	0
<b>Education level</b>							
None	100	92	1	1	4	2	0
Primary 1-5	100	90	1	1	5	2	1
Primary 6-8	100	83	2	2	9	3	1
Secondary +	100	55	3	3	15	17	7
<b>Residence</b>							
Urban	100	32	4	5	31	18	10
Rural	100	89	1	1	5	3	1
Northern	100	84	2	2	6	5	1
Central	100	85	1	1	7	4	2
Southern	100	81	2	2	8	5	2
<b>District</b>							
Chitipa	100	93	0	1	1	3	2
Karonga	100	90	0	0	3	3	4
Rumphi	100	88	1	1	5	4	1
Nkhata Bay	100	85	3	2	7	3	0
Mzimba	100	87	2	2	5	3	1
Mzuzu City	100	36	3	4	26	22	12
Kasungu	100	95	0	1	2	3	2
Nkhotakota	100	87	4	1	4	3	1
Ntchisi	100	95	0	1	2	3	1
Dowa	100	94	0	1	2	2	1
Salima	100	88	1	1	7	3	0
Lilongwe Rural	100	92	1	1	4	2	0
Lilongwe City	100	32	4	5	34	16	9
Mchinji	100	89	2	1	6	2	0
Dedza	100	88	2	2	5	3	0
Ntcheu	100	93	0	1	3	2	1
Balaka	100	86	1	1	4	3	5
Mangochi	100	84	1	2	8	3	2
Machinga	100	87	2	1	7	2	1
Zomba Rural	100	90	1	2	4	2	1
Zomba City	100	22	1	10	31	21	5
Chiradzulu	100	87	3	1	4	3	2
Blantyre Rural	100	79	1	2	9	6	3
Blantyre City	100	32	5	4	29	19	11
Thyolo	100	88	1	1	5	4	1
Mulanje	100	84	1	1	9	4	1
Phalombe	100	97	0	0	1	1	1
Mwanza	100	90	0	1	4	4	1
Chikwawa	100	93	2	1	2	2	0
Nsanje	100	91	1	1	4	3	0

Source: Welfare Monitoring survey (WMS) 2009

## 6. EMPLOYMENT

### 6.3 Percentage Distribution of Currently employed persons aged 15 years and above by type of Employer according to Background characteristics, Malawi 2009

	Total	Private		Parastatal	Public Sector	Mission/ NGO	Self Employed	Mlimi	Estate
		Business	Individual						
<b>Malawi</b>	100	3	3	1	3	1	9	80	1
<b>Sex</b>									
Male	100	4	5	1	4	1	11	73	1
Female	100	1	2	0	1	1	7	88	0
<b>Education level</b>									
None	100	1	2	0	1	0	5	90	1
Primary 1-5	100	2	3	0	0	0	7	87	1
Primary 6-8	100	2	4	0	1	1	11	80	1
Secondary+	100	7	7	2	12	3	16	52	1
Urban	100	12	11	2	9	3	32	30	0
Rural	100	1	3	0	2	1	6	86	1
<b>Region</b>									
Northern	100	2	3	1	4	1	8	81	1
Central	100	2	3	1	2	1	8	83	1
Southern	100	3	4	0	3	1	10	78	1
<b>District</b>									
Chitipa	100	0	1	1	3	0	2	92	0
Karonga	100	0	2	3	3	1	3	88	0
Rumphi	100	1	3	0	3	1	5	87	0
Nkhata Bay	100	2	3	0	2	1	13	77	3
Mzimba	100	1	2	0	2	1	8	85	1
Mzuzu City	100	7	12	3	16	3	25	33	0
Kasungu	100	1	1	0	1	0	3	91	3
Nkhotakota	100	5	3	0	2	1	6	83	1
Ntchisi	100	1	1	0	1	0	3	93	0
Dowa	100	1	1	0	2	0	3	93	0
Salima	100	2	2	0	2	0	8	85	1
Lilongwe Rural	100	1	2	1	1	0	4	90	0
Lilongwe City	100	10	13	3	8	2	36	29	0
Mchinji	100	3	3	0	1	0	4	88	0
Dedza	100	2	3	0	2	0	7	86	0
Ntcheu	100	0	1	0	2	1	4	91	1
Balaka	100	2	1	1	2	1	9	84	0
Mangochi	100	2	3	0	2	1	11	80	1
Machinga	100	1	2	0	2	0	9	85	0
Zomba Rural	100	2	1	0	2	1	6	88	1
Zomba Ciy	100	11	18	2	8	7	34	20	0
Chiradzulu	100	1	3	0	2	1	8	85	0
Blantyre Rural	100	1	8	1	2	0	10	77	0
Blantyre City	100	15	9	1	8	3	31	32	0
Thyolo	100	3	5	0	2	0	6	79	4
Mulanje	100	1	9	0	3	1	10	72	4
Phalombe	100	0	1	0	1	0	2	96	0
Mwanza	100	1	2	0	3	1	5	88	0
Chikwawa	100	2	1	0	1	0	3	92	0
Nsanje	100	1	1	0	1	1	6	89	0

Source: Welfare Monitoring survey (WMS) 2009

## 6. EMPLOYMENT

### 6.4 Percentage Distribution of Currently Employed Persons aged 15 years and above by Type of Payment in Main Job according to Background Characteristics, Malawi 2009

	Type of Payment								
	Total	Mlimi Not Paid	Wages/ Salary	Payment In Kind	Casual/G anyu	Unpaid Family Business Worker	Self Employed	Tenant	Other
<b>Malawi</b>	100	78	8	0	2	1	8	0	3
<b>Sex</b>									
Male	100	71	13	0	2	1	10	0	1
Female	100	83	3	0	1	1	6	0	5
<b>Education level</b>									
None	100	87	3	0	1	0	4	0	3
Primary 1-5	100	84	3	0	2	1	6	0	3
Primary 6-8	100	78	6	0	2	1	10	0	3
Secondary+	100	49	27	0	2	1	15	0	5
Urban	100	26	30	0	2	2	27	0	13
Rural	100	84	5	0	2	1	6	0	2
<b>Region</b>									
Northern	100	80	9	0	1	0	8	0	2
Central	100	80	7	0	1	1	7	0	4
Southern	100	74	9	0	2	1	9	0	4
<b>District</b>									
Chitipa	100	92	6	0	0	0	1	0	0
Karonga	100	88	6	0	1	0	4	0	1
Rumphi	100	85	6	0	1	0	6	1	1
Nkhata Bay	100	76	8	0	2	1	12	0	2
Mzimba	100	84	6	0	0	0	7	1	2
Mzuzu City	100	31	34	0	1	0	28	0	6
Kasungu	100	91	5	0	0	0	3	0	1
Nkhotakota	100	81	9	0	1	1	5	0	4
Ntchisi	100	92	3	0	0	1	2	0	2
Dowa	100	93	3	0	0	0	3	0	1
Salima	100	84	5	0	2	1	7	0	2
Lilongwe Rural	100	89	3	0	2	1	4	0	1
Lilongwe City	100	25	27	0	2	1	29	0	16
Mchinji	100	83	4	0	4	2	5	0	2
Dedza	100	83	4	0	2	0	7	0	3
Ntcheu	100	89	4	0	0	0	3	0	3
Balaka	100	81	5	1	0	1	8	0	4
Mangochi	100	76	7	0	1	1	10	0	5
Machinga	100	79	4	0	6	1	8	0	1
Zomba Rural	100	86	5	0	2	1	5	0	2
Zomba Ciy	100	16	38	0	0	1	26	0	18
Chiradzulu	100	80	5	0	3	1	6	0	5
Blantyre Rural	100	74	9	1	1	0	11	0	3
Blantyre City	100	28	30	0	3	3	26	0	11
Thyolo	100	79	10	0	3	1	5	0	1
Mulanje	100	71	9	0	7	0	10	0	2
Phalombe	100	94	1	0	1	0	2	0	2
Mwanza	100	87	5	0	0	0	5	0	1
Chikwawa	100	91	3	0	1	1	2	0	2
Nsanje	100	89	4	0	1	1	5	0	1

Source: Welfare Monitoring survey (WMS) 2009

## 7. AGRICULTURE

### 7.1 Tobacco Prices, Sales, Hectarages

Item	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Average Auction Price (K/KG)</b>								
Burley	123.8	124.3	117.1	124.4	242.3	333.1	175.8	177.5
Flue-cured	171.5	118.8	203.0	213.4	269.4	394.9	291.2	275.0
Northern Division	162.9	173.3	130.4	175.8	175.2	298.7	214.3	250.3
Southern Division	150.9	71.6	138.3	154.2	239.7	290.8	215.5	268.6
Sun/Air Cured (a)	-	66.9	..	..	144.5	259.0	..	144.4
<b>Value of Sales (K 'mn)</b>								
Burley	12,687	17,987	13,996	15,431	20,991	56,336	366,218	342,972
Flue-cured	2,370	4,017	5,139	6,521	6,188	9,409	59,687	66,862
Northern Division	612	358	47	57	173	535	7,042	6,372
Southern Division	112	37	9	19	28	45	122	172
Sun/Air Cured (a)	-	-	-	..	2	17	..	42
<b>Hectarage (Estates and Customary Land)('000s)</b>								
	-	301.0	389.7	312.0	253.0	253.0	..	..
Burley	318.0	256.5	369.1	287.0	229.0	229.0	..	..
Flue-cured	10.0	16.7	14.6	19.0	20.0	20.0	..	..
Fire Cured	74.0	25.7	6.0	6.0	4.0	4.0	..	..
Sun/Air Cured (a)	..	2.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Production (Tonnes '000s)</b>								
	121.1	267.8	145.4	155.2	110.7	110.7	..	..
<b>Estates</b>								
Burley	102.8	151.5	43.7	124.1	86.6	86.6	208,302.0	193,239.0
Flue-cured	13.8	23.2	20.4	30.6	23.0	23.0	20,496.0	24,301.0
Fire Cured	4.5	1.9	0.1	0.5	1.1	1.1	3,421.0	2,610.0
<b>Customary Land</b>								
	0	91.2	81.2	0	0	0	..	..
Burley	..	83.3	75.9	..	..	..	..	..
Flue-cured	..	2.4	5.0	..	..	..	..	..
Fire Cured	..	5.5	0.3	..	..	..	..	..
Sun/Air Cured (a)	..	-	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Yield per Hectare (Kg)</b>								
<b>Estates</b>								
	2,505	3,400	3,400	3,277	2,755	..	..	..
Flue-cured	1,657	1,200	1,200	2,460	1,930	..	..	..
Burley	848	2,200	2,200	817	825	..	..	..
<b>Customary Land</b>								
	..	900	-	..	..	..	..	..
Fire-cured	..	900	-	..	..	..	..	..
Sun/Air Cured (a)	..	-	-	..	..	..	..	..

a. Includes Central Sun/Air, formerly called Central Division Dark fire

Source: Tobacco Control Commission

## 7. AGRICULTURE

### 7.2 Quantity of ADMARC (a) Domestic Purchases by Commodity 2008

	Total Purchases	Tobacco	Maize	Pulses	Rice	Cotton	Groundnut	Other
<b>Quantity (tonnes)</b>								
1992	78,078	14,596	40,427	8,781	555	13,071	648	0
1993	48,859	6,392	..	5,629	13,547	22,008	1,283	0
1994	37,659	5,573	21,778	3,792	837	2,462	3,217	0
1995	131,260	10,279	87,228	10,638	8,612	12,155	2,348	0
1996	168,660	8,793	96,489	18,054	8,387	35,010	1,927	0
1997	56,518	9,142	12,586	3,839	6,317	15,451	9,183	0
1998	112,771	18,936	57,896	8,807	15,399	7,254	4,479	0
1999	238,607	9,226	198,021	10,792	11,175	7,619	1,774	0
2000	20,125	9,901	0	2,695	8	6,894	619	8
2001	20,230	2,890	2,890	2,890	2,890	2,890	2,890	2,890
2002	5,792	0	0	0	1,125	4,467	200	0
2003	3,158	0	0	0	2,796	0	362	0
2004	10,183	0	7,000	115	2,657	0	411	0
2005	9,765	0	9,097	0	668	0	0	0
2006	83,801	0	75,622	0	8,134	0	44	1
2007	36,915	..	32,728	803	..	0	3,280	104
2008	89,174	0	69,485	4,637	8,729	0	3,300	3,020
<b>value(k 000s)</b>								
1992	256,551	19,867	160,254	9,215	1,495	54,716	8,686	2,318
1993	19,386	15,107	..	3,318	225	531	2	203
1994	240,968	15,858	186,695	763	13,720	20,787	1,136	2,009
1995	327,607	74,994	109,417	50,416	24,937	42,455	12,909	12,479
1996	517,609	106,119	150,643	40,336	24,406	172,164	14,558	9,382
1997	245,850	93,930	22,771	13,160	22,359	75,092	16,473	2,066
1998	558,185	138,006	196,532	43,502	84,015	52,102	32,810	11,218
1999	785,951	314,186	131,773	99,984	84,752	82,376	49,257	23,623
2000	338,957	222,050	0	27,518	49	72,777	16,514	49
2001	207,479	58,937	16,878	15,302	15,131	40,704	60,527	0
2002	81,829	-	0	0	15,664	62,070	4,095	0
2003	51,083	-	0	0	39,038	0	12,045	0
2004	144	-	92	3	37	0	12	0
2005	240	-	215	0	25	0	0	0
2006	188,146	-	15,124	91,568	27,858	0	24,196	29,400
2007	882,437	-	597,494	20,288	..	..	230,362	34,293
2008	4,664,904	-	3,080,552	672,327	497,172	0	375,628	39,225

(a) Agriculture Marketing and Corporation of Malawi

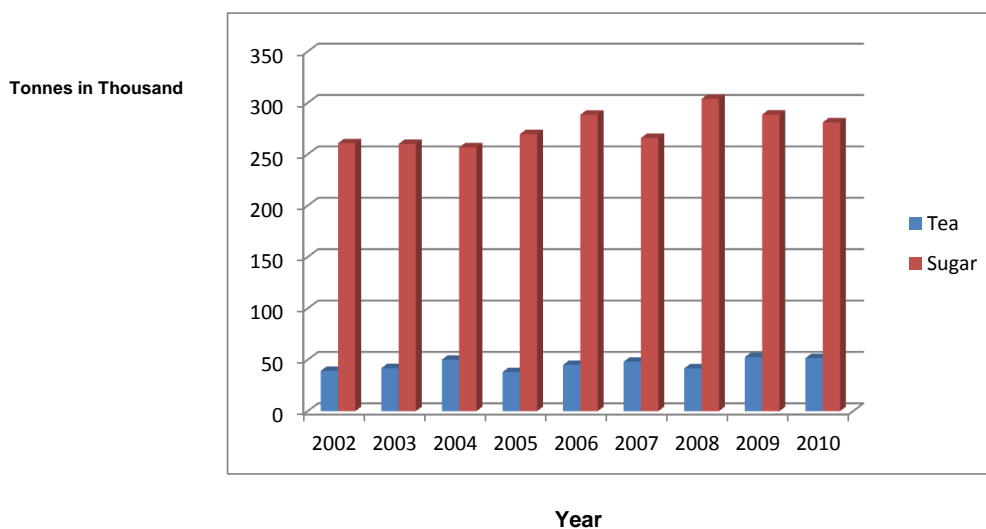
Source: ADMARC

## 7. AGRICULTURE

### 7.3 Tea and Sugar: Hectarage, Production :

Item	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Tea</b>									
Hectarage ('000s)	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.6	18.8	..	..
Production (Tonnes '000s)	39.2	41.8	50.1	38.0	45.0	48.14	41.64	52.56	..
Sales (K 'mn)	794.4	1,165.0	1,485.0	1,203.0	2,922.0	7,200.3	2,732.1	2,803.8	..
Exports Value (K 'mn)	2,820.2	3,781.4	5,132.5	5,914.3	6,737.3	46.6	5,156.9	9,837.4	12,078.7
Exports Quantity (Tonnes ')	42.8	39.0	46.3	44.6	60.0	51.4	30.6	47.1	44.8
<b>Sugar</b>									
Hectarage	..	18,441	18,462	18,381	18,873	19,138	19,934	..	..
Production (billion tonnes)	261	259,878	256,706	269,526	288,460	265,788	303,773	..	..
Exports Value (K 'mn)	2,796	4,884	4,535	4,887	6,322	6,929	7,979	8,578	10,324
Exports Quantity (million to	86.6	130.7	112.0	88.8	90.2	86.5	102.9	98.8	97.2

Tea and Sugar Production 2002 to 2010





## 7. AGRICULTURE

### 7.4 Proportion of households who owned major classes of livestock, according to background variables. Malawi 2007

	Cattle	Goats	Sheep	Pigs	Chickens
<b>Sex of household head</b>					
Male	7	25	2	10	52
Female	5	20	2	5	41
<b>Poverty quintile</b>					
Poorest quintile	5	23	2	7	44
Second quintile	6	24	2	10	50
Third quintile	8	26	2	11	48
Fourth quintile	7	25	2	8	55
Highest quintile	5	19	2	7	46
<b>Region</b>					
Northern	25	22	3	21	70
Central	4	23	1	9	45
Southern	3	21	2	5	40
<b>ADD</b>					
Karonga	36	19	2	32	72
Mzuzu	20	24	4	16	69
Kasungu	8	25	2	13	53
Salima	1	17	2	4	37
Lilongwe	3	23	0	8	43
Machinga	2	19	2	2	38
Blantyre	2	21	2	6	41
Shire Valley	9	31	4	7	45
<b>District</b>					
Chitipa	35	27	2	22	78
Karonga	37	14	1	39	68
Rumphi	12	21	5	15	72
Nkhata Bay	5	18	1	4	73
Likoma	2	41	3	0	73
Mzimba	29	29	5	21	75
Mzuzu city	1	1	0	2	24
Kasungu	6	23	4	15	58
Ntchisi	10	31	0	21	56
Dowa	6	30	2	11	49
Nkhotakota	1	9	3	3	42
Salima	2	23	1	4	33
Dedza	3	29	1	10	48
Ntcheu	4	25	0	10	44
Lilongwe rural	2	26	0	7	42
Lilongwe city	2	11	0	5	37
Mchinji	11	21	0	10	53
Balaka	2	22	3	4	43
Mangochi	2	19	1	1	33
Machinga	2	17	4	1	34
Zomba rural	2	21	2	2	46
Zomba City	4	2	0	3	19
Chiradzulu	7	41	8	11	50
Blantyre rural	3	20	1	6	45
Blantyre city	0	6	0	0	22
Thyolo	3	20	2	10	54
Mulanje	1	27	2	1	37
Phalombe	3	25	1	12	37
Mwanza	5	28	4	13	64
Chikwawa	11	31	4	7	43
Nsanje	7	32	4	6	50

Source: NACAL 2007, National Statistical Office

## 7. AGRICULTURE

### 7.5 Total number of livestock and poultry owned, according to background variables. Malawi 2007

	Cattle	goats	sheep	pigs	Chicken
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>884,132</b>	<b>2,623,017</b>	<b>76,613</b>	<b>792,364</b>	<b>7,557,746</b>
<b>Region</b>					
Northern	434,743	420,964	25,622	187,275	1,520,189
Central	262,745	1,118,254	25,189	452,937	3,282,044
Southern	186,644	1,083,799	25,801	152,151	2,755,513
<b>ADD</b>					
Karonga	147,256	45,273	2,017	79,070	395,226
Mzuzu	287,487	375,691	23,605	108,205	1,124,963
Kasungu	155,264	393,838	11,922	197,991	1,149,008
Salima	8,054	105,065	9,534	32,714	292,338
Lilongwe	99,427	619,351	3,733	222,231	1,840,697
Machinga	45,808	382,624	18,945	21,749	1,031,434
Blantyre	39,246	486,143	4,689	101,012	1,345,551
Shire Valley	101,590	215,031	2,167	29,390	378,529
<b>District</b>					
Chitipa	59,382	28,736	1,686	19,686	183,186
Karonga	87,874	16,537	331	59,384	212,041
Rumphi	13,564	32,813	3,742	22,558	170,685
Nkhata Bay	3,110	21,329	741	3,829	167,738
Likoma	76	2,645	..	..	8,988
Mzimba	269,754	318,375	18,959	80,625	740,687
Mzuzu city	982	529	163	1,193	36,865
Kasungu	46,191	123,195	4,011	75,957	440,587
Ntchisi	19,408	57,168	755	40,051	159,164
Dowa	36,396	157,165	7,016	45,206	289,072
Nkhotakota	2,714	26,528	7,728	9,538	153,800
Salima	5,340	78,537	1,806	23,177	138,538
Dedza	42,629	141,972	1,949	59,955	383,481
Ntcheu	21,991	102,846	206	41,311	245,094
Lilongwe rural	25,170	257,579	1,577	83,354	560,804
Lilongwe city	9,636	116,955	..	37,612	651,318
Mchinji	53,270	56,310	141	36,777	260,185
Balaka	7,648	53,822	5,042	7,980	155,304
Mangochi	15,771	139,957	6,953	2,875	270,704
Machinga	8,921	82,241	3,296	1,912	208,464
Zomba rural	11,394	105,336	3,552	8,076	358,128
Zomba City	2,075	1,268	101	906	38,834
Chiradzulu	4,064	77,381	1,645	12,424	149,277
Blantyre rural	7,600	49,560	899	9,172	149,691
Blantyre city	354	53,989	..	773	277,979
Thyolo	3,290	80,479	3	37,927	338,347
Mulanje	2,174	115,052	1,397	3,842	162,658
Phalombe	10,300	60,882	351	17,710	103,603
Mwanza	11,464	48,800	393	19,164	163,995
Chikwawa	74,065	138,359	1,919	18,544	240,633
Nsanje	27,525	76,672	248	10,846	137,895

Source: NACAL 2007, National Statistical Office

## 7. AGRICULTURE

### 7.6 Commercial Fisheries: Annual Total Catch By Year By Species.

Year	Metric Tonnes										
	Total	Chambo	Chisawa/Kambuza	Utaka	Ndundu ma	Mlamba (Cat Fish)	Kampango	Mbaba	Usipa	Mcheni	Others
1986	6888.3	2396.5	3183.2	972.5	0.0	228.1	0.0	0.0	8.2	0.0	99.8
1987	7389.8	2075.6	3627.8	1430.7	0.0	152.5	0.0	0.0	11.4	0.0	91.9
1988	7212.9	1493.6	2236.2	3168.6	0.0	175.1	32.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	106.7
1989	5825.1	1161.5	2897.5	1465.8	0.0	127.2	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0	167.6
1990	6206.1	1815.6	2669.0	1328.8	0.0	213.1	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	171.6
1991	6260.5	1685.8	2953.4	1172.7	0.0	187.2	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	257.5
1992	5587.6	1714.7	2566.3	616.4	0.0	153.6	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.0	530.9
1993	3569.3	393.9	1877.8	550.1	476.2	117.5	0.0	34.4	3.9	59.1	56.5
1994	4774.7	201.9	2817.8	791.6	542.3	204.7	0.0	94.1	4.9	100.3	17.2
1995	5210.9	251.3	3735.3	783.4	0.0	182.3	81.3	83.0	17.0	49.4	27.9
1996	2987.7	81.5	2011.6	578.0	0.0	109.1	19.8	32.0	27.3	112.5	16.0
1997	3661.6	296.1	1886.3	1090.0	0.0	120.5	47.8	38.7	4.3	124.0	53.9
1998	1370.4	31.3	976.2	299.7	0.0	47.8	0.0	15.4	-	0.0	0.0
1999	3673.8	128.2	1383.2	965.4	592.3	132.0	34.9	38.6	-	361.3	38.0
2000	3698.2	154.6	1347.8	1041.0	559.1	149.8	22.3	13.6	-	369.6	40.4
2001	4927.5	281.5	1350.8	1183.8	1222.2	141.3	30.6	13.6	-	687.1	16.9
2002	3767.4	164.9	680.1	739.5	1130.9	126.7	31.0	2.1	-	763.2	128.9
2003	3709.6	96.9	1238.8	413.0	1470.2	122.5	23.9	27.7	-	283.7	33.0
2004	3391.1	99.2	1031.6	435.1	1382.2	94.4	20.2	41.6	-	278.0	8.9
2005	4224.8	47.5	524.9	565.9	2670.2	55.2	30.4	39.9	-	286.3	4.5
2006	4413.3	17.6	556.4	1287.8	2204.7	88.2	26.9	30.9	-	191.5	8.5
2007	4101.6	85.4	246.1	1564.7	1819.3	86.0	37.2	35.2	-	222.0	5.9
2008	4213.0	171.5	488.6	1537.8	1653.2	119.1	30.5	16.1	-	191.4	5.0
2009	3855.1	113.4	468.1	1368.3	1583.0	112.7	33.5	15.3	1.7	154.3	4.9
2010	2619.8	182.3	234.4	938.2	1007.3	57.1	20.1	39.7	-	132.1	8.1

Source: Fisheries Research Division

## 8 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

### 8.1 Index of Industrial Production

1984=100

Year (a)/ Month	Manufactured Goods									Electricity & Water	General Total Industrial Production
	Mainly for the Domestic Worker						Export Goods	Total Manufacturing			
	Consumer Goods				Products for Building & Construction	Total For the Domestic Market					
	Food, Beverages & Tobacco	Clothing, Footwear & Textiles	Other	Total							
Weights	13	9	23	45	18	63	23	86	14	100	
<b>2007</b>	192.2	43.3	57.6	93.7	52.1	81.8	123	92.8	300.8	121.9	
<b>2008</b>	221.4	34.1	74.4	108.8	65.4	96.4	112.7	100.8	311.8	130.3	
<b>2009</b>	269.7	33.4	59.9	115.2	71.5	102.7	152.8	116.1	329.2	145.9	
<b>2007 Jan</b>	141.3	23.7	52.7	72.5	16.1	56.4	187	91.3	285.8	118.6	
Feb	126.5	34.6	57.4	72.8	36.5	62.4	199.9	99.2	264.7	122.4	
Mar	137.7	45.2	63.4	81.2	38.8	69.1	204.1	102.5	299.8	132.5	
Apr	242.0	54.7	29.1	95.7	49.2	82.5	197.2	113.1	286.9	137.5	
May	250.2	68.3	35.1	103.9	55.1	89.9	146.1	105.0	305.3	133.0	
Jun	171.8	49.8	63.2	91.9	54.6	81.2	75.1	79.6	305.0	111.1	
Jul	149.7	36.2	57.3	79.8	59.0	73.8	51.7	67.9	309.7	101.8	
Aug	183.2	30.3	56.5	87.9	59.7	79.8	64.1	75.6	319.5	109.8	
Sep	204.2	56.2	60.9	101.3	56.8	88.6	94.4	90.2	310.5	121.0	
Oct	242.2	53.2	60.2	111.4	64.1	97.9	81.3	93.4	315.5	124.5	
Nov	207.6	32.2	64.8	99.5	64.0	89.4	81.9	87.4	298.6	117.0	
Dec	252.2	35.5	58.5	109.8	56.1	94.5	93.2	94.1	308.8	124.2	
<b>2008 Jan</b>	178.3	26.0	82.3	98.8	54.9	86.3	209.7	119.3	283.5	142.3	
Feb	158.9	39.2	67.2	88.1	41.5	74.8	200.3	108.4	279.5	132.3	
Mar	176.3	27.9	83.2	99.1	39.8	82.1	181.4	108.7	296.8	135.0	
Apr	196.0	56.4	46.5	91.7	53.9	80.9	176.0	106.3	323.3	136.7	
May	241.7	21.0	55.9	102.6	60.8	90.6	113.4	96.7	320.8	128.1	
Jun	244.7	38.4	78.5	118.5	73.0	105.5	89.1	101.1	302.5	129.3	
Jul	253.0	27.6	88.4	123.8	73.8	109.5	48.5	93.2	337.4	127.4	
Aug	248.2	37.6	72.8	116.4	72.2	103.8	48.8	89.1	323.5	121.9	
Sep	254.2	34.5	83.5	123.0	62.1	105.6	69.4	95.9	320.5	127.4	
Oct	234.3	33.9	81.9	116.3	83.6	107.0	82.3	100.4	328.0	132.3	
Nov	229.9	34.3	79.3	113.8	82.3	104.8	62.0	93.3	315.5	124.5	
Dec	241.1	31.9	73.2	113.5	87.3	106.0	71.2	96.7	310.5	126.6	
<b>2009 Jan</b>	218.8	32.7	43.2	91.8	49.4	79.7	188.2	108.7	302.9	135.9	
Feb	204.9	38.9	44.5	89.7	48.3	77.9	198.0	110.0	273.4	132.9	
Mar	221.8	27.8	41.9	91.1	50.0	79.3	199.9	111.6	294.4	137.2	
Apr	249.9	30.6	43.9	100.7	52.9	87.1	186.7	113.7	320.5	142.7	
May	298.0	21.6	61.0	121.6	68.5	106.4	141.0	115.7	335.4	146.4	
Jun	284.3	40.7	71.2	126.7	77.6	112.6	117.6	114.0	343.6	146.1	
Jul	322.5	28.3	78.5	139.0	80.1	122.1	73.5	109.1	345.9	142.3	
Aug	287.8	39.2	63.3	123.3	79.4	110.8	76.9	101.7	352.8	136.9	
Sep	302.0	36.1	67.9	129.2	68.4	111.8	108.4	110.9	350.2	144.4	
Oct	289.9	35.1	69.3	126.2	89.0	115.6	93.1	109.5	359.3	144.5	
Nov	275.9	35.9	70.8	123.1	91.1	113.9	208.4	139.2	332.0	166.2	
Dec	281.1	33.7	62.7	120.0	103.4	115.3	242.1	149.2	339.5	175.8	

## 9. BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

### 9.1 Values of Plans Approved, Buildings Completed and Cement Sales 1990 - 2010

Year	Value of plans passed (private and government)			Value of buildings completed (private only)			Cement		
	K 'mn			K 'mn			Quantity produced (Tonnes '000s)	Sales	
	Blantyre	Lilongwe	Mzuzu	Blantyre	Lilongwe	Mzuzu		(Tonnes '000s)	K mn
1990	158.2	68.5	..	9.8	1.4	..	100.7	..	98.3
1991	105.2	98.5	..	12.9	9.2	..	111.7	..	115.6
1992	..	87.9	..	..	1.3	..	111.5	..	110.2
1993	101.4	21.6	..	14.3	9.1	..	117.5	..	118.1
1994	151.4	118.5	..	25.4	14.2	..	122.2	..	124.4
1995	143.6	208.3	..	25.8	11.4	..	118.4	..	118.2
1996	228.6	256.1	..	38.5	14.9	..	93.2	..	87.9
1997	625.4	243.6	..	32.5	27.9	..	75.0	..	95.8
1998	329.9	676.9	57.1	112.7	57.6	..	94.9	..	71.8
1999	..	..	263.3	..	..	..	111.8	..	1,120.0
2000	783.8	..	..	70.5	..	6.5	112.5	112.5	1,036.0
2001	593.0	260.0	211.7	231.7	82.2	158.8	111.6	122.4	1,052.0
2002	1,510.5	1,207.8	208.8	331.0	15.4	207.7	109.3	102.6	1,052.0
2003	659.3	914.9	53.7	93.5	153.7	47.7	161.0	163.3	1,861.3
2004	2,258.4	1,466.5	442.9	955.9	128.1	10.4	119.5	137.4	1,603.4
2005	758.3	1,700.3	241.0	933.7	56.3	45.6	166.0	166.5	2,827.0
2006	2,316.4	1,990.6	474.4	1,441.2	63.1	15.6	187.6	191.6	3,974.4
2007	2,335.2	2,090.9	412.6	335.5	17.8	6.5	185.0	185.3	4,495.4
2008	5,091.6	..	431.6	567.3	..	5.5	237.1	238.9	7,604.9
2009	2,663.0	6,070.9	757.2	799.5	..	31.1	232.0	234.4	8,114.7
2010	843.0	18,513.6	1,701.8	440.6	..	987.8	187.5	241.1	9,359.7

Source: Cities of Blantyre, Lilongwe, Mzuzu and Portland Cement Co.

## 10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

### 10.1 Installed Capacity and Electrical Energy Generated

Year	ESCOM (a)				Licensed private plants by NECO (b)				
	Installed capacity (MW)			Electrical energy (KWh) generated (c)	Installed capacity (KVA)				
	Total	Hydro	Thermal		Total	Steam	Hydro	Bagasse	Thermal
1991	169.8	144.6	25.2	709,692	10.7	-	0.9	-	9.8
1992	169.8	144.6	25.2	781,900	-	-	..	-	..
1993	189.8	164.6	25.2	829,200	-	-	..	-	..
1994	189.7	164.6	25.1	857,500	-	-	..	-	..
1995	189.2	164.6	24.6	845,700	-	-	..	-	..
1996	243.7	219.1	24.6	888,200	-	-	..	-	..
1997	243.2	220.7	22.5	976,900	-	-	..	-	..
1998	242.1	220.7	21.4	1,034,300	-	-	..	-	..
1999	242.1	220.7	21.4	1,066,300	-	-	..	-	..
2000	307.0	286.6	20.4	1,103,100	-	-	..	-	..
2001	306.9	286.5	20.4	1,127,500	-	-	..	-	..
2002	306.9	286.5	20.4	1,177,500	222.0	5.0	5.0	2.0	210.0
2003	291.3	285.9	5.4	1,203,003	..	..	..	..	..
2004	302.0	285.9	16.1	1,329,351	..	..	..	..	..
2005	302.0	285.9	16.1	1,390,155	..	..	..	..	..
2006	302.0	285.9	16.1	1,424,280	..	..	..	..	..
2007	302.0	285.9	16.1	1,452,970	..	..	..	..	..
2008	287.0	285.9	1.1	1,616,980	..	..	..	..	..
2009	287.0	285.9	1.1	1,764,030	..	..	..	..	..
2010	287.0	285.9	1.1	1,843,450	..	..	..	..	..

*Source: Electricity Supply Commission of Malawi & National Electricity Council*

a. Electricity Supply Commission of Malawi.

b. In terms of the Electricity Act by National Electricity Council.

c. Electrical energy generated by ESCOM accounts for at least 90% of total energy generated

## 10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

### 10.2 Number of Electricity Consumers and Units Sold by Type of User

Year	Consumers (number)			Sales									
	Power	General	Domestic	Total		Power		General		Domestic		Exports	
				Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
				Kwh (mn)	K 'mn	Kwh (mn)	K 'mn	Kwh (mn)	K 'mn	Kwh (mn)	K 'mn	Kwh (mn)	K 'mn
1992	543.0	9,981.0	35,981.0	675.8	105.1	437.7	59.7	102.5	20.3	134.9	25.0	0.7	0.1
1993	564.0	10,753.0	39,371.0	696.3	138.8	420.1	77.3	105.3	27.2	170.1	34.3	0.8	..
1994	569.0	11,190.0	40,531.0	724.2	188.8	453.0	109.1	117.8	38.9	152.4	40.5	1.0	0.3
1995	621.0	11,943.0	43,703.0	748.7	338.2	460.7	223.6	120.0	58.8	166.8	54.6	1.2	1.2
1996	679.0	13,078.0	47,691.0	740.6	428.6	425.7	286.8	125.5	68.9	187.3	70.6	2.1	2.3
1997	725.0	14,481.0	50,576.0	811.2	636.4	464.0	447.7	126.7	92.1	217.9	93.2	2.6	3.4
1998	814.0	16,004.0	54,875.0	1,598.4	4,229.6	863.4	2,552.9	236.5	741.5	489.8	901.3	8.7	33.9
1999	834.0	16,888.0	59,321.0	853.0	1,562.2	456.3	1,083.9	130.8	212.6	263.2	257.6	2.7	8.1
2000	877.0	19,226.0	71,858.0	942.7	2,303.3	474.4	1,411.6	150.0	405.8	315.0	474.0	3.3	11.9
2001	870.0	21,340.0	81,633.0	875.8	3,372.4	459.4	1,954.0	127.9	626.3	282.5	762.6	6.0	29.5
2002	807.0	21,372.0	84,850.0	931.3	3,328.6	482.8	1,839.0	140.6	645.1	301.4	810.2	6.5	34.3
2003	667.0	27,206.0	108,204.0	949.1	3,538.0	473.7	1,859.4	291.7	772.5	311.1	857.9	6.7	48.2
2004	695.0	27,996.0	115,494.0	1,025.4	4,595.5	479.7	2,270.2	176.6	1,020.2	361.6	1,243.8	7.5	61.3
2005	517.0	29,462.0	118,719.0	1,117.9	5,201.4	518.7	2,558.2	184.9	1,151.1	404.3	1,414.4	10.0	77.7
2006	767.0	30,385.0	126,832.0	1,142.5	6,982.6	500.2	3,340.7	194.6	1,541.4	436.9	2,007.0	10.9	93.5
2007	754.0	30,753.0	130,620.0	1,210.5	7,254.5	536.4	3,449.0	208.3	1,685.1	449.2	2,002.8	16.9	117.7
2008	758.0	27,435.0	141,386.0	1,240.5	7,337.2	519.8	3,354.7	220.9	1,733.3	479.7	2,110.0	19.9	139.1
2009	665.0	31,709.0	131,890.0	1,297.1	7,996.2	553.1	3,630.8	222.0	1,877.9	508.3	2,362.8	16.3	124.7
2010	703.0	27,214.0	162,072.0	1,420.9	11,880.6	1,420.9	11,880.6	283.3	3,313.1	581.5	3,695.6	20.5	154.3

Source: ESCOM

## 10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

### 10.3 Water Supplies Operated by Blantyre Water Board (a)

Item	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	940,000	984,000	1,006,511	1,171,686	1,453,154	1,576,383	1,889,684
Average Daily Output (cubic metres)	78.0	77.0	79.4	..	79.6	82.0	83.1
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	20	22	..	23	26	..	1,028
Volume of Losses (mn cubic metres)	12.0	13.0	15.0	15.5	1.1	15.4	14.6
Losses as percentage of Sales	43	50	49	53	48	49	49
Meters in Service (number)	34,800	35,000	28,388	25,744	34,101	36,009	37,174

*Source: Blantyre Water Board*

(a.) Blantyre Water Board supplies the City of Blantyre, Chileka Village, Chiradzulu (part), Lumbila Estate, Lunzu and Nkula Falls.



## 10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

### 10.4 Water Supplies Operated by Lilongwe Water Board (a)

Item	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10
<b>Metered Water Charges (K '000)</b>	677,122	791,763	1,048,506	1,116,000	1,328,409	1,478,860	1,766,966
<b>Average Daily Output (cubic metres)</b>	65.8	65.8	69.6	68.8	69.4	..	62.1
<b>Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)</b>	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.0	3.2
<b>Volume of Losses (mn cubic metres)</b>	35.0	3.6	9.4	8.9	76.8	6.8	23.6
<b>Losses as percentage of Sales</b>	6.9	5.0	37.0	35.0	29.0	..	7.4
<b>Meters in Service (number)</b>	20,500	23,929	26,891	28,891	31,289	33,845	36,822

*Source: Lilongwe Water Board*

(a)Lilongwe Water Board Supplies Water to the whole City of Lilongwe

## 10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

### 10.5 Water Supplies Operated by Southern Region Water Board (a)

Item	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10
<b>Metered Water Charges (K '000)</b>	269,174	318,159	427,185	..	552,109	711,219	803,299
<b>Average Daily Output (cubic metres)</b>	25,242	27,658	27,733	..	26,829	21,338	22,092
<b>Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Volume of Losses (mn cubic metres)</b>	6,060	7,520	7,364	..	2.5	3.3	3.3
<b>Losses as percentage of Sales</b>	24.0	2.7	2,655	..	25.5	29.8	29.3
<b>Meters in Service (number)</b>	14,920	15,535	20,957	..	25,746	25,862	32,842

*Source: Southern Region Water Board*

(a). Southern Region Water Board supplies the Municipality of Zomba, Mwanza, Domasi, Ku-Chawe, Chiradzulu, Namadzi, Mangochi, Monkey-Bay, Namwera, Balaka, Liwonde, Machinga, Mulanje, Thyolo, Luchenza, Muloza, Phalombe, Mikolongwe, Ngabu, Nsanje, Nchalo, Chikwawa, and Bangula.

## 10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

### 10.6 Water Supplies Operated by Central Region Water Board (a)

Item	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	200,986	115,567	314,381	343,871	408,797	671,589	589,130
Average Daily Output (cubic metres)	..	..	16,334	16,178	17,761	18,105	18,338
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	..	..	..	..	..	14,122	14,007
Volume of Losses (mn cubic metres)	..	22.0	21.0	22.0	24.0	25.0	23.6
Losses as percentage of Sales	..	..	..	..	..	22	23
Meters in Service (number)	..	..	10,779	12,454	13,378	14,407	15,766

*Source: Central Region Water Board*

(a) Central Region Water Board provides water to all districts in the Central Region except Lilongwe City.

## 10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

### 10.7 Water Supplies Operated by Northern Region Water Board (a)

Item	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	182,321	238,940	267,905	318,418	423,759	624,398	786,234
Average Daily Output (cubic metres)	20,136	24,380	..	20,938	22,934	..	23,917
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	4.1	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.6	8.2	6.2
Losses as percentage of Sales	44.6	36.4	34.0	35.5	32.7	57.7	28.6
Meters in Service (number)	14,428	14,948	17,991	18,236	127,743	28,838	28,192

**Source: Northern Region Water Board**

(a) Northern Region Water Board supplies Water to Karonga, Chitipa, Chilumba, Rumphi, Ekwendeni, Mzimba, Nkhata Bay districts and Mzuzu city urban and peri-urban areas.

## 11 TRANSPORT

### 11.1 Freight and Passengers Handled by Rail, Lake and Air Transport

Year/month	Rail			Lake			Air (a)			
	Freight	Passengers		Freight	Passengers		Tonnes (b)	Passengers (c)		
	(d)	Kms	Number	Kms (d)	Kms	Number		('000)		
	('000)	-	('000)	('000)	('000)	('000)	Chileka	Chileka	KIA	
2007	32,721	43,815	653	5,929	5,280	69	451	65	126	
2008	51,434	54,336	815	4,833	6,032	73	..	..	18	
2009	46,673	38,336	572	3,110	3,300	39	567	101	232	
2010	43,990	35,950	561	2,795	4,434	52	871	100	242	
2007	Jan	3,414	2,620	35	499	307	5	68	9	13
	Feb	1,872	1,760	22	160	255	4	56	9	12
	Mar	2,344	1,302	18	450	240	4	..	..	15
	Apr	2,227	2,234	37	855	368	6	74	11	17
	May	2,444	2,962	49	320	382	4	119	11	16
	Jun	2,332	3,633	60	306	389	5	83	11	16
	JUL	3,119	3,730	61	292	518	7	51	14	16
	Aug	3,234	5,237	70	350	562	7	..	..	21
	Sep	2,810	4,787	68	732	626	7	..	..	..
	Oct	3,042	5,217	79	530	478	6	..	..	..
	Nov	3,275	5,228	76	817	483	6	..	..	..
	Dec	2,608	5,105	78	618	672	8	..	..	..
2008	Jan	2,392	2,955	40	292	484	6	..	..	..
	Feb	2,382	4,337	55	546	356	4	..	..	..
	Mar	3,843	6,839	96	110	433	5	..	..	..
	Apr	4,251	5,895	97	44	319	4	..	..	..
	May	4,339	6,764	111	52	422	5	..	..	..
	Jun	5,578	4,231	69	301	563	7	..	..	..
	Jul	5,693	4,672	77	471	547	7	..	..	..
	Aug	5,108	3,799	51	986	683	8	..	..	..
	Sep	5,871	3,301	47	618	547	6	..	..	..
	Oct	4,895	3,382	51	401	523	6	..	..	..
	Nov	4,356	4,501	65	647	668	9	..	..	..
	Dec	2,726	3,660	56	365	487	6	..	..	18
2009	Jan	2,585	1,774	24	396	423	5	87	9	16
	Feb	2,132	2,065	26	687	279	3	73	9	19
	Mar	2,984	2,453	34	427	286	3	101	11	19
	Apr	3,383	2,733	45	432	377	4	21	7	21
	May	3,680	3,011	49	232	359	4	18	7	22
	Jun	4,235	3,289	54	356	489	6	35	7	21
	Jul	5,420	3,782	62	309	500	6	16	9	19
	Aug	5,461	4,475	60	271	587	8	26	11	22
	Sep	4,918	3,790	54	..	..	..	26	10	14
	Oct	4,657	4,740	72	..	..	..	30	10	19
	Nov	3,669	3,130	45	..	..	..	82	5	19
	Dec	3,549	3,094	47	..	..	..	52	6	21
2010	Jan	4,673	3,709	50	818	211	3	55	6	15
	Feb	4,183	3,056	39	453	230	3	82	5	19
	Mar	4,048	3,278	46	293	339	4	52	6	18
	Apr	4,125	3,266	54	28	337	4	35	7	21
	May	2,802	2,840	47	..	..	..	55	6	23
	Jun	3,495	2,510	42	17	372	4	90	7	19
	Jul	3,336	2,931	48	240	416	5	54	9	19
	Aug	3,702	3,927	64	326	543	6	106	11	22
	Sep	3,167	3,267	54	229	516	6	90	10	24
	Oct	3,421	2,742	45	257	592	7	111	12	20
	Nov	3,869	2,330	38	79	384	4	84	5	20
	Dec	3,169	2,094	34	55	494	6	57	16	22

Source: Central and East Africa Railways, Lake Services and Department of Civil Aviation.

- a. Includes freight and passengers in transit
- b. Freight handled includes loaded, unloaded and in-transit, but excludes mail.
- c. Passengers handled includes all passengers embarking, disembarking and in-transit
- d. Net tonne kilometres are the weight of goods multiplied by the distance carried.

# 11 TRANSPORT

## 11.2 Road Accident: Number of Persons Killed or Injured

Year/Month	Fatal	Persons Involved				Number	
		Killed	Injured	Injured Seriously	Minor Injuries	Vehicles Damaged	
<b>2008</b>	737	869	2,046	694	1,332	566	
<b>2009</b>	870	548	1,170	335	835	649	
<b>2010</b>	861	974	1,944	851	1,142	252	
<b>2008</b>	<b>Jan</b>	49	61	216	44	172	50
	<b>Feb</b>	57	76	201	65	136	38
	<b>Mar</b>	52	59	146	46	100	47
	<b>Apr</b>	77	86	168	51	117	48
	<b>May</b>	90	112	225	98	127	50
	<b>Jun</b>	76	85	170	68	102	58
	<b>Jul</b>	70	77	182	68	114	50
	<b>Aug</b>	30	55	90	33	57	5
	<b>Sep</b>	58	58	168	70	98	40
	<b>Oct</b>	64	73	174	57	117	38
	<b>Nov</b>	64	69	175	57	98	33
	<b>Dec</b>	50	58	131	37	94	109
<b>2009</b>	<b>Jan</b>	57	62	160	37	123	126
	<b>Feb</b>	47	54	235	39	196	125
	<b>Mar</b>	74	78	150	40	110	37
	<b>Apr</b>	73	78	128	39	89	122
	<b>May</b>	93	103	145	58	87	36
	<b>Jun</b>	61	80	135	60	75	18
	<b>Jul</b>	82	93	217	62	155	37
	<b>Aug</b>	101	-	-	-	-	28
	<b>Sep</b>	65	-	-	-	-	35
	<b>Oct</b>	79	-	-	-	-	27
	<b>Nov</b>	66	-	-	-	-	33
	<b>Dec</b>	72	-	-	-	-	25
<b>2010</b>	<b>Jan</b>	72	76	139	58	81	20
	<b>Feb</b>	55	55	83	38	45	25
	<b>Mar</b>	65	78	166	64	102	24
	<b>Apr</b>	61	67	103	41	62	25
	<b>May</b>	80	94	137	76	137	34
	<b>Jun</b>	56	63	158	69	89	20
	<b>Jul</b>	85	101	241	77	164	16
	<b>Aug</b>	69	84	158	66	92	28
	<b>Sep</b>	84	87	220	93	127	20
	<b>Oct</b>	86	99	241	125	89	14
	<b>Nov</b>	66	77	136	71	65	15
	<b>Dec</b>	82	93	162	73	89	11

Source: Police Headquarters

## 11 TRANSPORT

### 11.3 Private Motor Vehicle Registration by Type

Year/Month	Total new	New							Number
		Saloon & Estate Cars	Vehicles		Buses	Agricultural Tractors	Motor Cycles	Other Vehicles and Plant	
			Less than 1524 kgs	1524 kgs and over					
2008	19,007	9,465	3,470	2,731	1,586	169	1,255	357	
2009	29,936	15,963	4,679	5,047	1,976	293	1,488	510	
2010	18,165	9,493	2,295	3,177	1,393	199	1,294	314	
2008	Jan	11	9	-	1	-	-	1	-
	Feb	80	37	21	10	-	1	11	-
	Mar	486	214	135	29	-	10	47	51
	Apr	822	531	44	87	-	42	110	8
	May	630	359	150	56	17	5	41	2
	Jun	813	397	187	57	32	31	101	8
	Jul	673	328	194	87	5	7	48	4
	Aug	3232	1510	619	489	306	29	231	48
	Sep	3226	1573	619	491	326	12	137	68
	Oct	3253	1641	542	465	321	17	220	53
	Nov	2840	1354	475	506	291	9	148	57
	Dec	2941	1512	484	453	288	6	160	58
2009	Jan	2663	1361	470	468	205	25	123	29
	Feb	2563	1310	462	431	201	31	89	41
	Mar	2786	1375	523	508	184	16	129	51
	Apr	2667	1397	409	391	165	38	211	56
	May	2363	1289	373	359	149	40	107	46
	Jun	3057	1614	552	537	170	20	101	63
	Jul	3401	1835	550	568	204	34	156	54
	Aug	3359	1880	511	541	228	25	119	55
	Sep	1916	1049	218	357	116	25	123	28
	Oct	1895	987	209	368	145	23	122	41
	Nov	1746	989	210	267	119	7	135	19
	Dec	1520	877	192	252	90	9	73	27
2010	Jan	1656	942	165	282	131	8	91	37
	Feb	1564	869	168	302	103	8	87	27
	Mar	1717	920	232	289	140	17	93	26
	Apr	1449	736	181	247	110	15	150	10
	May	1540	795	222	264	112	22	101	24
	Jun	1573	804	206	295	109	26	100	33
	Jul	1553	815	189	281	132	17	95	24
	Aug	1501	726	214	271	120	9	130	31
	Sep	1352	663	186	268	116	22	77	20
	Oct	1478	798	157	276	102	18	99	28
	Nov	1364	695	169	243	108	21	106	22
	Dec	1418	730	206	159	110	16	165	32

Source: Road Traffic Directorate

## 12. MALAWI POSTS CORPORATION AND TELECOMMUNICATION

### 12.1 Number of Post Offices and Postal Agencies by Region, 1991 - 2010

Year										Number	
	Post Office (a)				Postal Agencies (b)				Mail (mn)		
	Total	Northern Region	Central Region	Southern Region	Total	Northern Region	Central Region	Southern Region	Posted	Delivered	
1991	157	33	60	64	139	49	46	44	50	82	
1992	158	34	60	64	139	48	46	45	48	72	
1993	161	35	60	66	140	47	46	47	48	97	
1994	163	37	60	66	143	48	48	47	49	82	
1995	168	40	63	65	139	45	47	47	113	105	
1996	168	40	62	66	140	46	47	47	56	83	
1997	168	40	62	66	142	46	48	48	36	39	
1998	171	40	63	68	143	46	48	49	37	43	
1999	173	41	63	69	143	46	49	48	56	65	
2000	173	41	63	69	142	40	49	53	39	57	
2001	176	41	64	71	148	46	49	53	34	56	
2002	176	41	64	71	148	46	49	53	29	50	
2003	176	41	64	71	148	46	49	53	28	47	
2004	177	41	65	71	140	46	50	44	26	45	
2005	177	41	65	71	152	47	52	53	25	44	
2006	177	41	65	71	190	47	54	53	13	23	
2007	177	41	65	71	190	47	54	53	13	23	
2008	178	41	65	72	190	47	54	53	13	23	
2009	178	41	65	72	188	47	54	53	11	23	
2010	179	41	65	73	187	47	54	53	11	23	

Source: Malawi Postal Corporation

a. Post Offices have full postal facilities

b. Postal Agencies do not have full postal facilities. Some telephone facilities and payment of money orders is available



## 12. MALAWI POSTAL CORPORATION AND TELECOMMUNICATION

### 12.2 Telecommunications Indicators, 2003-2010

Item	Details	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
1	Population (million)	10.5	12.3	12.5	12.5	12.5	13	13	13.5
2	MTL subscribers	63,296	70,574	78,494	95,100	105,009	111,133	111,133	152,108
3	ACL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,000
4	Zain subscribers	73,070	132,583	160,119	313,044	534,115	1,064,454	1,746,902	1,983,676
5	TNM subscribers	62,044	89,552	99,881	234,389	410,388	443,230	627,611	1,133,688
6	Total fixed	63,296	70,574	78,494	95,100	105,009	111,133	111,133	160,108
7	Total mobile	135,114	222,135	260,000	547,433	944,503	1,507,684	2,374,513	3,037,469
8	Total (fixed & mobile)	198,410	292,709	338,494	632,533	1,119,712	1,618,817	2,485,646	3,197,577
9	Mobile penetration	1.3	1.8	2.1	4.1	7.4	11.2	16.9	23.1
10	Fixed penetration	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.2
11	Teledensity (fixed & mobile)	1.9	2.4	2.7	4.8	8.2	12.0	17.8	24.3
12	Internet subscribers	6,055	8051	8,197	55,029	78,000	105,000	150,000	305,000
13	Internet penetration	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.40	0.60	0.70	1.07	2.26

Source: MACRA

## 13 BANKING AND FINANCE

### 13.1 Average Quarterly Exchange Rates (a), 2005-2010

Year/ Quarter	Kwacha per unit of currency							
	UK Pound Sterling	United States Dollar	Zimba-bwe Dollar	Zam- bian Kwacha	South African Rand	Japanese Yen	Euro (b)	
<b>2005</b>	215.2240	118.4171	0.0119	0.0269	18.6148	1.0773	147.1466	
<b>2006</b>	254.4711	137.5854	0.0319	0.0360	19.6874	1.1703	173.8980	
<b>2007</b>	280.2966	140.0001	0.3866	0.0356	19.8734	1.1900	192.0487	
<b>2008</b>	260.5400	140.5259	0.9866	0.0380	17.2511	1.3634	206.6769	
<b>2009</b>	220.9463	141.1694	0.0000	0.0287	17.0446	1.5113	196.7167	
<b>2010</b>	232.6840	150.4867	0.0000	0.0321	20.5828	1.7180	199.7967	
<b>2005</b>	Q1	209.9270	109.9770	0.0181	0.0236	18.3168	1.0465	145.4301
	Q2	221.8440	121.8592	0.0126	0.0260	18.0891	1.1283	148.2929
	Q3	223.6875	123.5883	0.0049	0.0281	19.4460	1.1131	151.4864
	Q4	216.2716	123.7789	0.0034	0.0349	19.4637	1.0435	146.7607
<b>2006</b>	Q1	233.3716	133.7603	0.0411	0.0407	21.6308	1.1392	162.2780
	Q2	251.6495	138.9865	0.0140	0.0392	19.0559	1.1963	174.2755
	Q3	259.2502	138.2520	0.0158	0.0312	18.1069	1.1734	175.5800
	Q4	273.6131	139.3426	0.0568	0.0329	19.9560	1.1722	183.4585
<b>2007</b>	Q1	274.0530	139.6713	0.5587	0.0329	19.1730	1.1852	186.2796
	Q2	279.0465	140.4718	0.5619	0.0362	19.6149	1.1460	189.8904
	Q3	282.0874	139.8071	0.1433	0.0353	19.6494	1.2145	194.0744
	Q4	283.3742	140.1324	0.0047	0.0366	20.5180	1.2484	204.1801
<b>2008</b>	Q1	281.5884	14.4798	0.0047	0.0383	17.6094	1.3923	218.0996
	Q2	276.2211	140.5058	0.0001	0.0432	17.7174	1.3154	218.5643
	Q3	253.1517	140.5934	2.1162	0.0397	17.5032	1.3171	202.2307
	Q4	209.3185	140.6002	0.0007	0.0289	14.1408	1.5380	189.3098
<b>2009</b>	Q1	199.3404	140.6057	0.0000	0.0252	14.1545	1.4378	184.3019
	Q2	229.9683	140.6046	0.0000	0.0277	17.4682	1.4558	197.0042
	Q3	224.3656	140.6064	0.0000	0.0296	18.9878	1.5588	205.0182
	Q4	234.4973	145.9951	0.0000	0.0305	19.3097	1.5804	209.3424
<b>2010</b>	Q1	227.2570	150.8009	0.0000	0.0318	20.4238	1.6250	202.4050
	Q2	227.4976	150.8005	0.0000	0.0292	19.6732	1.7024	184.1123
	Q3	238.2049	150.8008	0.0000	0.0312	21.6261	1.8034	205.5405
	Q4	232.6405	150.8009	0.0000	0.0316	22.7182	1.8497	200.4144

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

(a). Annual figures are the average of the end of quarter exchange rates.

Quarterly figures are end of quarter.

(b) German, France and Netherlands are now under Euro.

All figures are the average of the buying and selling rates at the Reserve Bank of Malawi.

## 13. BANKING AND FINANCE

### 13.2 Commercial Banks: Advances and Deposits by Main Sectors, 2003-2010

Item	K 'mn							
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Total Advances</b>	<b>10,180.3</b>	<b>14,749.6</b>	<b>18,130.9</b>	<b>30,121.9</b>	<b>37,548.1</b>	<b>64,359.7</b>	<b>101,983.8</b>	<b>128,096.9</b>
Agriculture	1,059.1	1,786.7	1,794.6	4,593.9	6,109.9	12,811.5	10,694.7	14,163.2
Mining and Quarrying	1.3	85.2	35.4	56.8	126.9	1,270.4	2,485.2	31,187.0
Manufacturing	2,605.8	2,327.4	2,419.2	4,059.7	4,585.0	5,234.0	14,280.1	12,478.4
Electricity and water	131.6	122.5	233.5	474.9	595.2	75.5	1,807.8	762.7
Construction and civil engineering	810.1	984.1	906.2	1,045.9	1,034.2	1,206.9	1,517.5	4,262.9
Wholesale & Retail Trade	1,653.0	2,656.9	2,703.7	5,082.9	6,632.6	8,464.9	12,719.8	14,283.3
Transport storage and communication	745.5	774.8	608.9	1,951.4	2,375.0	8,539.6	7,844.7	9,831.5
Finance insurance real estate & business serv	681.9	582.4	3,315.6	4,302.6	6,698.0	7,934.8	3,162.4	3,011.9
Community, social and personal services	644.5	1,649.4	2,626.4	4,108.0	3,391.8	6,342.2	30,762.7	17,443.8
Personal accounts	1,847.5	3,780.2	4,487.5	4,445.7	5,999.4	12,481.0	16,709.9	20,672.7
<b>Total demand deposits</b>	<b>18,336.7</b>	<b>17,437.1</b>	<b>24,741.0</b>	<b>28,232.8</b>	<b>39,048.6</b>	<b>69,432.4</b>	<b>71,345.4</b>	<b>85,575.6</b>
Agriculture	319.3	770.7	1,377.2	1,749.2	3,466.5	6,191.8	10,530.8	8,382.4
Mining and Quarrying	52.5	91.4	229.4	135.9	224.4	404.4	696.7	749.6
Manufacturing	1,692.1	1,590.6	1,662.7	2,094.3	965.6	6,154.8	6,058.9	6,210.6
Electricity and water	338.0	415.2	381.1	471.4	539.4	991.1	1,106.5	2,694.3
Construction and civil engineering	389.1	570.9	903.5	1,085.8	1,048.8	1,735.1	3,541.7	2,834.5
Wholesale	2,151.5	3,048.6	3,381.1	1,544.8	3,360.0	272.5	628.2	11,661.5
Transport storage and communication	589.5	1,029.6	1,946.4	2,017.9	1,396.6	2,833.3	3,436.9	6,404.4
Finance insurance real estate & business serv	1,950.4	1,210.2	1,490.8	1,542.4	1,226.8	3,190.3	11,544.0	4,493.3
Community, social and personal services	2,015.6	4,537.5	9,792.8	10,433.1	18,454.8	31,145.8	12,150.4	18,881.1
Personal accounts	8,838.7	4,172.4	3,576.0	5,157.6	8,365.7	16,513.2	21,651.3	23,263.9

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

## 13. BANKING AND FINANCE

### 13.3 Assets and Liabilities of the Reserve Bank of Malawi by Sector, 2003-2010

Item	K 'mn							
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>37,956.9</b>	<b>43,290.1</b>	<b>53,730.4</b>	<b>44,411.2</b>	<b>71,365.2</b>	<b>141,378.8</b>	<b>152,434.0</b>	<b>171,306.1</b>
<b>Foreign sector</b>	<b>13,798.2</b>	<b>13,678.8</b>	<b>19,269.9</b>	<b>18,155.2</b>	<b>34,829.4</b>	<b>35,867.7</b>	<b>21,413.7</b>	<b>45,084.4</b>
Balances with non resident banks	13,376.9	13,160.7	18,734.5	17,574.9	34,301.0	35,351.3	20,559.2	44,277.6
Bills and other securities	..	..	..	..	4,959.0	2,715.1	3,116.4	2,926.7
Holdings of Special Drawing Rights	421.3	518.1	535.4	580.4	528.4	516.3	837.9	806.8
<b>Official sector</b>	<b>14,707.0</b>	<b>18,990.0</b>	<b>22,761.3</b>	<b>14,219.7</b>	<b>24,503.0</b>	<b>88,369.4</b>	<b>111,053.9</b>	<b>103,870.5</b>
Treasury bills, loans and advances to government	13,580.7	18,155.8	21,937.2	13,400.0	22,936.7	56,247.7	78,298.9	73,923.7
Local registered stock	1,126.3	834.2	824.1	819.7	1,566.3	30,148.9	32,754.9	29,946.6
Loans and advances	2.9	1.7	2.1	21.9	108.5	1.2	2.3	1.2
Other assets	9,448.8	10,619.6	10,178.7	11,454.4	11,924.2	17,140.6	17,748.2	22,339.3
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>37,956.9</b>	<b>43,290.1</b>	<b>53,730.4</b>	<b>44,411.2</b>	<b>71,365.2</b>	<b>141,378.8</b>	<b>152,434.0</b>	<b>171,306.1</b>
<b>Foreign sector: deposits of international agencies</b>	<b>11,914.3</b>	<b>10,076.8</b>	<b>9,317.4</b>	<b>2,757.0</b>	<b>4,693.9</b>	<b>18,151.7</b>	<b>18,527.1</b>	<b>30.9</b>
<b>Official sector</b>	<b>6,131.5</b>	<b>6,614.1</b>	<b>11,422.7</b>	<b>7,696.9</b>	<b>23,466.5</b>	<b>29,285.8</b>	<b>23,874.2</b>	<b>30,198.2</b>
Central Government Deposits	6,131.5	6,614.1	11,422.7	7,696.9	23,466.5	29,285.8	23,874.2	30,198.2
Statutory Bodies Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Banks</b>	<b>5,904.6</b>	<b>6,974.7</b>	<b>8,776.3</b>	<b>6,219.7</b>	<b>6,735.0</b>	<b>10,189.2</b>	<b>22,899.9</b>	<b>25,569.1</b>
Deposits	4,455.2	5,113.7	6,332.5	3,489.0	2,855.1	5,208.8	16,910.9	17,879.4
Currency in Banks	1,449.4	1,861.0	2,443.8	2,730.7	3,880.4	4,980.4	5,989.0	7,689.6
<b>Private Sector Currency Outside Banks</b>	<b>7,838.3</b>	<b>10,992.8</b>	<b>11,834.3</b>	<b>15,302.5</b>	<b>20,322.2</b>	<b>25,261.3</b>	<b>27,493.1</b>	<b>31,848.3</b>
<b>Capital Reserves and Undistributed Net Income</b>	<b>4,397.6</b>	<b>6,774.8</b>	<b>12,379.7</b>	<b>12,435.1</b>	<b>13,716.4</b>	<b>56,114.0</b>	<b>44,402.9</b>	<b>46,223.4</b>
<b>Allocation of Special Drawing Rights</b>	<b>1,770.6</b>	<b>1,856.9</b>	<b>1,941.6</b>	<b>2,300.7</b>	<b>2,430.8</b>	<b>2,376.8</b>	<b>15,190.1</b>	<b>15,413.3</b>

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

## 13. BANKING AND FINANCE

### 13.4 Assets and Liabilities of Commercial Banks by Sector, 2003-2010

Item	K 'mn							
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Total assets</b>							<b>34,297.80</b>	<b>28,075.7</b>
<b>Foreign sector</b>	<b>5,613.5</b>	<b>5,731.3</b>	<b>4,813.9</b>	<b>8,239.7</b>	<b>7,066.2</b>	<b>7,433.8</b>	11,368.2	<b>13,878.3</b>
Claims on Non-Resident Banks	5,604.0	5,725.1	4,769.7	8,233.9	6,991.3	7,400.2	11,352.2	13,826.8
Bills payable Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	2.9	-12.8	-
Loans and Advances to Non-Residents	9.5	6.2	44.2	5.8	2.3	30.7	28.7	51.5
<b>Official sector</b>	<b>11,244.8</b>	<b>11,010.5</b>	<b>12,670.7</b>	<b>13,318.7</b>	<b>25,528.9</b>	<b>33,928.9</b>	34,297.8	28,075.7
Claims on Central Government	10,967.4	10,711.0	12,363.5	12,108.3	23,058.7	29,858.3	29,036.6	24,112.3
Government Securities	1,880.0	1,843.2	1,843.2	1,833.9	2,947.6	2,456.5	2,385.0	2,412.7
Treasury Bills	9,087.4	8,867.8	10,520.3	10,274.4	20,111.0	27,370.4	26,651.6	21,699.7
Claims on Statutory Bodies	277.4	299.5	307.2	1,210.4	2,470.2	4,070.6	5,261.3	3,963.3
Loans and Advances	277.4	299.5	307.2	1,210.4	-	4,070.6	5,261.3	3,963.3
<b>Domestic Banks</b>	<b>6,576.0</b>	<b>8,646.4</b>	<b>6,710.0</b>	<b>7,348.5</b>	<b>7,071.5</b>	<b>14,597.6</b>	21,309.2	22,395.3
Claims on Reserve Bank	5,350.3	7,033.9	5,529.7	4,811.0	6,582.7	14,032.8	20,620.4	21,849.6
Deposits in Reserve Bank	3,900.9	5,172.9	5,529.7	2,248.6	2,202.3	9,440.5	14,631.4	14,159.9
Currencies in Banks	1,449.4	1,861.0	233.1	2,562.4	4,380.4	4,980.4	5,989.0	7,689.6
Claims on Other Domestic Banks	1,225.7	1,612.5	1,180.3	2,537.5	488.8	564.9	688.8	545.7
<b>Domestic Private Sector</b>	<b>9,808.7</b>	<b>13,926.3</b>	<b>17,500.3</b>	<b>27,746.1</b>	<b>37,979.9</b>	<b>68,143.5</b>	<b>95,043.6</b>	121,632.5
Loans and Advances	9,668.2	13,926.3	17,500.3	27,746.1	37,979.9	68,143.5	95,043.6	121,632.5
Bills Discounted and Purchased	140.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Premises and Equipment</b>	<b>2,850.8</b>	<b>4,431.0</b>	<b>5,118.4</b>	<b>5,979.6</b>	<b>7,598.6</b>	<b>14,058.9</b>	<b>18,866.6</b>	<b>25,251.9</b>
<b>Other Assets</b>	<b>5,237.9</b>	<b>6,347.0</b>	<b>8,838.2</b>	<b>6,918.3</b>	<b>17,487.3</b>	<b>26,573.5</b>	<b>24,362.4</b>	<b>33,933.2</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>33,355.0</b>	<b>41,331.7</b>	<b>50,092.5</b>	<b>57,982.5</b>	<b>69,551.9</b>	<b>164,736.2</b>	<b>205,247.8</b>	<b>245,166.9</b>
<b>Foreign Sector</b>	<b>1,602.9</b>	<b>1,699.2</b>	<b>1,832.3</b>	<b>2,633.1</b>	5,845.6	4,168.3	3,966.8	1,577.6
Deposits of non-residents	1,271.1	1,219.6	580.8	603.0	827.4	870.0	999.8	654.3
Liabilities to non-resident banks	331.8	479.6	1,251.5	2,030.1	5,018.4	3,298.4	2,967.4	923.3
<b>Official Sector</b>	<b>1,148.2</b>	<b>1,216.9</b>	<b>2,208.7</b>	<b>2,061.5</b>	2,403.4	4,961.8	5,013.3	10,113.5
Deposits Of Central Government	518.9	434.5	422.2	519.3	668.7	2,708.1	1,328.3	6,044.7
Deposits Of Statutory Bodies	629.3	782.4	1,786.5	1,542.2	2,403.4	2,253.7	3,685.0	4,068.8
Demand	299.4	2,793.5	1,099.1	681.0	1,640.5	1,240.2	1,559.8	1,959.1
Time and Savings	329.9	502.8	687.4	862.0	762.9	1,013.5	2,125.2	2,109.7
<b>Domestic Banks</b>	<b>401.9</b>	<b>75.2</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>241.8</b>	<b>748.5</b>	<b>1,859.4</b>	<b>1,922.0</b>	<b>2,640.1</b>
Liabilities to Reserve Bank of Malawi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liabilities to Other Domestic Bank	401.9	75.2	15.2	241.8	748.2	1,859.4	1,922.0	2,640.1
<b>Domestic Private Sector</b>	<b>17,659.2</b>	<b>21,246.5</b>	<b>27,344.4</b>	<b>34,673.2</b>	<b>40,261.0</b>	<b>112,128.3</b>	<b>142,584.1</b>	<b>167,980.8</b>
Demand	7,476.1	9,625.9	14,450.7	18,257.0	19,536.8	44,095.3	52,847.3	68,304.8
Time and Savings	13,770.4	17,718.5	20,222.5	22,004.0	26,309.2	68,033.1	90,006.8	99,676.1
<b>Capital Accounts</b>	<b>4,902.6</b>	<b>6,563.9</b>	<b>7,317.1</b>	<b>8,722.7</b>	<b>11,760.2</b>	<b>25,232.4</b>	<b>32,757.4</b>	<b>39,908.2</b>
<b>Other Liabilities</b>	<b>4,100.5</b>	<b>4,597.2</b>	<b>5,170.9</b>	<b>4,715.9</b>	<b>6,502.6</b>	<b>16,385.9</b>	<b>18,734.2</b>	<b>22,946.8</b>

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

### 13. BANKING AND FINANCE

#### 13.5 Official Foreign Exchange Reserves and Net Foreign Assets of Commercial Banks, 2003-2010

Item	K 'mn							
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Total (Net Official Reserves and Net Foreign Assets of Commercial Banks)</b>	<b>2,304.9</b>	<b>3,932.2</b>	<b>10,386.6</b>	<b>15,958.3</b>	<b>30,727.9</b>	<b>18,115.1</b>	<b>-11,909.6</b>	<b>8,076.1</b>
<b>Total Net Official Reserves</b>	<b>2,304.9</b>	<b>3,932.2</b>	<b>10,386.6</b>	<b>15,958.3</b>	<b>30,727.9</b>	<b>18,115.1</b>	<b>-11,909.6</b>	<b>8,076.1</b>
<b>Reserve Bank</b>								
<b>Foreign Assets</b>	<b>13,798.2</b>	<b>13,678.8</b>	<b>19,269.9</b>	<b>18,105.3</b>	<b>34,829.4</b>	<b>35,867.7</b>	<b>21,413.7</b>	<b>45,084.4</b>
Balances with foreign banks and securities	13,376.9	13,160.7	18,734.5	17,524.9	34,301.0	35,351.3	20,559.2	44,277.6
Special Drawing Rights	421.3	518.1	535.4	580.4	528.4	516.3	854.6	806.8
Deposits of International agencies, etc	11,914.3	10,076.8	9,317.4	2,757.1	4,693.9	18,151.7	33,779.6	37,467.0
Net Foreign Exchange Reserves	1,883.9	3,601.9	9,952.5	15,398.3	30,135.6	17,715.9	-12,365.9	7,617.4
Balance with Crown Agents and Special Account	421.0	330.3	434.1	560.0	592.3	399.2	456.3	458.7
<b>Net Foreign Assets of Commercial Banks</b>								
Claims on Foreign Banks	2,194.9	5,118.1	4,188.7	5,604.0	5,725.1	7,400.2	11,352.2	13,826.8
Loans and advances to non residents and bills payable abroad	0.7	3.3	1.2	9.5	6.2	33.6	16.0	51.9
Liabilities to foreign banks	21.3	212.5	225.1	331.8	479.6	3,298.4	2,967.0	923.3
Deposits of non residents	723.1	803.3	892.9	1,271.1	1,219.6	870.0	999.8	654.3

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

## 14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

### 14.1 Economic Analysis of Government Recurrent Expenditure.

	K 'mn					
	2004/05 Actual	2005/06 Actual	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Revised	2008/09 Revised	2009/10 Revised
<b>Gross Consumption</b>	<b>26,121.8</b>	<b>49,455.0</b>	<b>55,401.0</b>	<b>80,118.0</b>	<b>126,619.0</b>	<b>127,900.0</b>
Wages and Salaries	17,092.8	20,448.0	27,261.0	30,661.0	62,305.0	62,935.0
Other Goods and Services	9,028.9	29,007.0	28,140.0	49,457.0	64,314.0	64,965.0
<b>Less</b> Fees, Sales and Recovery	-	-	-	-	-	-
Penions and Gratuities	2,106.2	3,208.0	4,763.0	9,236.0	10,886.0	27,900
Grants, Subventions and Transfers	-	1,341.0	1,452.0	12,181.0	3,113.0	3,144
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	1,506.7	2,865.0	4,350.0	5,772.0	9,942.0	10,042
Interest on Debt	18,752.0	20,489.0	15,984.0	13,040.0	36,531.0	36,901
Loans and Capital Transfers	1,140.3	2,981.0	2,804.0	938.0	6,409.0	6,473
Total Recurrent Expenditure	49,627.0	78,998.0	84,664.0	121,284.0	193,499.0	195,457
<b>Plus:</b> Debt Amortization	18,752.0	16,628.0	14,755.0	-1,435.0		
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>68,379.0</b>	<b>225,420.0</b>	<b>239,574.0</b>	<b>321,252.0</b>	<b>193,499.0</b>	195,457
<b>As a percentage of the GDP</b>						
Gross Consumption	11.8	12.9	12.0	15.2	22.9	17.8
Interest on Debt	8.5	5.3	3.5	2.5	6.6	5.1
Penions and Gratuities	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.8	2.0	1.5
Grants, Subventions and Transfers	-	0.3	0.3	2.3	0.6	0.4
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.8	1.4
<b>Total Recurrent Expenditure</b>	<b>30.9</b>	20.6	18.3	23.0	34.9	27.2
<b>GDP AT Current Market Prices</b>	<b>221,073.0</b>	<b>384,200.0</b>	<b>461,700.0</b>	<b>526,250.0</b>	<b>553,820.0</b>	719,835

Source: Ministry of Development Planning and Cooperation

## 14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

### 14.2 Central Government Revenue.

	K 'mn						
	2003/04 Actual	2004/05 Actual	2005/06 Actual	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Revised	2008/09 Revised	2009/10 Revised
<b>Gross Tax Revenue</b>	<b>28,633</b>	<b>50,740</b>	<b>58,925</b>	<b>74,480</b>	<b>95,353</b>	<b>119,398</b>	<b>148,550</b>
<b>Taxes on Income and Profits</b>	<b>12,707</b>	<b>21,823</b>	<b>25,294</b>	<b>30,748</b>	<b>39,860</b>	<b>48,638</b>	<b>64,205</b>
Companies	4,797	5,941	7,407	8,538	11,300	14,350	20,171
Individuals	7,910	15,883	17,887	22,210	28,560	33,738	43,348
Non-Resident Tax	147	196	196	320	710	750	691
P.A.Y.E	4,720	11,098	12,917	16,000	20,200	24,588	32,830
Withholding Tax	2,500	3,745	3,998	5,000	6,150	6,700	7,827
Fringe Benefits	543	844	776	890	1,500	1,700	2,000
<b>Taxes on Goods and Services</b>	<b>12,160</b>	<b>21,854</b>	<b>25,763</b>	<b>34,940</b>	<b>43,928</b>	<b>57,100</b>	<b>68,483</b>
Surtax	8,630	15,158	15,902	25,410	31,238	38,700	45,575
Excise Duties	3,530	6,695	9,861	9,530	12,600	18,400	22,908
Licences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business and Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor vehicle Licences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>International Trade Taxes</b>	<b>3,766</b>	<b>7,063</b>	<b>7,868</b>	<b>8,792</b>	<b>11,565</b>	<b>13,660</b>	<b>15,862</b>
Customs Duties	3,766	7,063	7,868	8,792	11,565	13,660	15,862
Import Duties	3,690	6,950	7,001	8,602	11,300	13,500	15,663
Miscellaneous Duties	76	113	867	190	265	160	200
<b>Stamp Duties</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Less Total Tax Refunds</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,352</b>	<b>1,822</b>	<b>3,000</b>	<b>8,520</b>
<b>Net Tax Revenue</b>	<b>27,793</b>	<b>49,798</b>	<b>58,925</b>	<b>72,128</b>	<b>92,953</b>	<b>116,398</b>	<b>140,030</b>
<b>Non Tax Revenue</b>	<b>4,874</b>	<b>7,011</b>	<b>8,757</b>	<b>7,238</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>16,333</b>	<b>31,105</b>
Treasury Fund Receipts (c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Departmental Receipts	1,173	2,640	5,360	4,412	4,686	5,145	15,014
Reimbursements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenue	1,897	1,228	0	0	1,694	250	700
Receipts from PIL	1,804	3,143	3,397	2,826	4,160	5,688	13,391
Transfers to RBM Profits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Grand Total (all revenue)</b>	<b>32,667</b>	<b>56,809</b>	<b>67,682</b>	<b>81,718</b>	<b>103,093</b>	<b>135,731</b>	<b>179,655</b>
<b>As per cent of GDP</b>							
Gross Tax Revenue	15	16	15	16	18	22	21
Taxes on Income and Profits	7	7	7	7	8	9	9
Taxes on Goods and Services	6	7	7	7	8	10	10
International Trade Taxes	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
Net Tax Revenue	15	15	15	16	18	21	19
Non-Tax Revenue	3	2	2	2	2	3	4
Grand Total (all revenue)	17	18	18	18	20	25	25

Source: Ministry of Development Planning and Cooperation



## 14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

### 14.3 Functional Classification of Central Government Recurrent Expenditure.

	K 'mn						
	2003/04 Actual	2004/05 Actual	2005/06 Actual	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Revised	2008/09 Revised	2009/10 Revised
<b>General Public Services</b>	<b>21,889.6</b>	<b>22,720.0</b>	<b>41,999.0</b>	<b>36,326.0</b>	<b>43,871.0</b>	<b>83,023.0</b>	<b>83,863.0</b>
General Administration	19,445.9	17,581.0	31,923.0	28,739.0	34,708.0	65,683.0	66,347.0
Defence Affairs	1,139.1	2,553.0	4,916.0	3,654.0	4,413.0	6,351.0	8,436.0
Public Order and Safety Affairs	1,304.6	2,586.0	5,161.0	3,933.0	4,750.0	8,989.0	9,080.0
<b>Social and Community Services</b>	<b>12,606.7</b>	<b>17,509.0</b>	<b>28,808.0</b>	<b>30,171.0</b>	<b>36,438.0</b>	<b>68,956.0</b>	<b>69,653.0</b>
Education Affairs and Services	6,310.1	8,632.0	11,234.0	11,625.0	14,040.0	26,569.0	26,838.0
Health Affairs and Services	3,692.4	5,248.0	13,075.0	8,653.0	10,450.0	19,776.0	19,976.0
Social Security and Welfare Affairs and Services	2,105.7	2,706.0	2,627.0	7,363.0	8,892.0	16,828.0	16,998.0
Housing and Community Amenity Services	356.7	396.0	1,567.0	1,781.0	2,151.0	4,070.0	4,112.0
Recreational, Cultural and Other Social Services	75.4	77.0	126.0	211.0	255.0	482.0	487.0
Broadcasting and Publishing Affairs and Services	66.4	450.0	179.0	538.0	650.0	1,230.0	1,242.0
<b>Economic Services</b>	<b>4,799.0</b>	<b>8,721.0</b>	<b>8,191.0</b>	<b>18,167.0</b>	<b>21,940.0</b>	<b>41,521.0</b>	<b>41,941.0</b>
Energy and Mining Services	108.9	105.0	136.0	128.0	155.0	293.0	296.0
Agriculture and Natural Resources	2,482.4	4,345.0	3,355.0	16,033.0	19,363.0	36,643.0	37,014.0
Tourism Affairs and Services	150.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Physical Planning and Development	101.6	1,144.0	624.0	509.0	615.0	1,163.0	1,175.0
Transport and Communication Services	1,496.3	2,049.0	2,719.0	804.0	971.0	1,838.0	1,836.0
Commerce and Industry	210.7	390.0	709.0	268.0	324.0	613.0	619.0
Labour Relation and Employment Services	231.2	346.0	478.0	302.0	365.0	690.0	697.0
Environmental Affairs Protection and Conservation	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Scientific and Technological Services	-	314.0	170.0	123.0	149.0	281.0	281.0
Other Economic Services	17.9	27.0	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Unallocatable Services</b>	<b>1,505.2</b>	<b>677.0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Recurrent Expenditure</b>	<b>40,800.5</b>	<b>49,627.0</b>	<b>78,998.0</b>	<b>84,664.0</b>	<b>102,249.0</b>	<b>193,499.0</b>	<b>195,457.0</b>
<i>Plus:</i> Debt Amortization	18,736.5	18,752.0	16,628.0	14,755.0	13,040.0		
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>59,537.0</b>	<b>68,379.0</b>	<b>95,626.0</b>	<b>99,419.0</b>	<b>115,289.0</b>	<b>193,499.0</b>	<b>195,457.0</b>
<i>As a percentage of the GDP</i>							
General Administration	11.6	7.3	10.9	7.9	7.7	15.0	11.7
Social and Community Services	6.7	5.6	7.5	6.5	7.1	12.5	9.7
Economic Services	2.6	2.8	2.1	3.9	3.9	7.5	5.8
Unallocatable Services	0.8	0.2	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Recurrent Expenditure</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>27.2</b>
<b>GDP at Current Market Prices</b>	<b>188,279.0</b>	<b>312,000.0</b>	<b>384,200.0</b>	<b>461,700.0</b>	<b>525,600.0</b>	<b>553,820.0</b>	<b>719,835.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Development Planning and Cooperation

## 14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

### 14.4 Functional Classification of Central Government Development Expenditure.

	K 'mn				
	2005/06 Actual	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Revised	2008/09 Revised	2009/10 Revised
<b>General Administration</b>	<b>4,595</b>	<b>6,412</b>	<b>12,554</b>	<b>12,578</b>	<b>15,601</b>
General Public Service	3,529	4,924	9,641	11,512	14,279
Defence Affairs	200	279	546	327	405
Public Order and Safety Affairs	866	1,209	2,367	739	916
<b>Social and Community Services</b>	<b>4,094</b>	<b>5,740</b>	<b>11,238</b>	<b>24,343</b>	<b>30,194</b>
Education Affairs and Services	1,780	2,483	4,861	5,174	6,418
Health Affairs and Services	1,165	1,653	3,236	13,245	16,428
Social Security and Welfare Affairs and Services	535	747	1,463	664	823
Housing and Community Amenity Services	430	600	1,175	4,850	6,015
Recreational, Cultural and Other Social Services	96	134	262	313	388
Broadcasting and Publishing Affairs and Services	88	123	241	98	122
<b>Economic Services</b>	<b>14,770</b>	<b>20,582</b>	<b>40,297</b>	<b>20,936</b>	<b>25,968</b>
Energy and Mining Services	0	0	0	904	1,123
Agriculture and Natural Resources	3,207	4,475	8,761	6,795	8,427
Tourism Affairs and Services	-	-	-	-	-
Physical Planning and Development	<b>633</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>1,731</b>	-	-
Transport and Communication Services	10,864	15,131	29,624	12,783	15,855
Commerce and Industry	47	66	129	443	550
Labour Relation and Employment Services	12	17	33	11	14
Environmental Affairs Protection and Conservation	0	0	-	-	-
Scientific and Technological Services	7	9	18	-	-
Other Economic Services	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Unallocatable Services</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total Development Expenditure</b>	<b>23,459</b>	<b>32,734</b>	<b>64,089</b>	<b>57,857</b>	<b>71,762</b>
<b>GDP at Current Market Prices</b>	<b>312,000</b>	<b>384,200</b>	<b>526,250</b>	<b>553,820</b>	<b>719,835</b>

*Source: Ministry of Development Planning and Cooperation*

## 14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

### 14.5 Central Government Budgetary Operations

	K 'mn						
	2003/04 Actual	2004/05 Actual	2005/06 Actual	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Revised	2008/09 Revised	2009/10 Revised
<b>Total Revenue and Grants</b>	<b>65817</b>	<b>82022</b>	<b>121620</b>	<b>143902</b>	<b>174922</b>	<b>224112</b>	<b>263217</b>
Revenue	42754	56809	67682	81718	103093	135731	171135
Grants	23063	25213	53938	62184	71829	88381	92083
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>90134.1</b>	<b>91837</b>	<b>128360</b>	<b>153086</b>	<b>183776</b>	<b>251356</b>	<b>268418</b>
Recurrent Expenditure	69135.1	68379.0	95626.0	99419.0	115289.0	193499.0	195457.0
Drought Related	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Expenditure	20999	23459	32734	53101	68595	57857	71761
<b>Deficit</b>							
Excluding Grants	-47380.1	-35029	-60678	-71368	-80683	-115625	-97283
Including Grants	-24317.1	-9816	-6740	-9184	-8854	-27244	-5201
<b>Financing</b>	<b>14719</b>	<b>9816</b>	<b>-9346</b>	<b>9184</b>	<b>8854</b>	<b>27244</b>	<b>5201</b>
Foreign Loans (net)	207.0	2998.0	6277.0	5980.0	10565.0	19337.0	17885.0
Borrowing	7784	11208	16142	11067	12000	20460	19286
Repayment	-7577	-8210	-9865	-5087	-1435	-1123	-1401
Domestic Borrowing (net)	-14512	6818	-840	-190	-1711	6354	-15050
<b>As a percentage of the GDP</b>							
Total Revenue and Grants	34.96	26.3	31.7	31.2	33.2	24.5	23.8
Revenue (Excluding grants)	22.7	18.2	17.6	17.7	19.6	40.5	36.6
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>47.87</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>45.4</b>	<b>37.3</b>
Recurrent Expenditure	31.62	21.9	24.9	21.5	21.9	31.9	27.2
Development Expenditure	11.2	7.5	8.5	11.5	13.0	10.4	10.0
Deficit Excluding Grants	-25.16	-11.2	-15.8	-15.5	15.3	-20.9	-13.5
Deficit Including Grants	-12.92	3.1	-1.8	-2	1.7	-49	0.07
<b>GDP at Current Market Prices</b>	<b>188,279</b>	<b>312,000</b>	<b>384,200</b>	<b>461,700</b>	<b>526,250</b>	<b>553,820</b>	<b>719,835</b>

Source: Ministry of Development Planning and Cooperation

## 15 PRICES

### 15.1 Consumer Price Inflation rates

2000=100

Year/month	National	Urban	Rural	Blantyre City	Lilongwe City	Mzuzu City	Zomba Municipality
<b>2007</b>	8.0	10.4	6.7	11.8	9.1	8.6	10.2
<b>2008</b>	8.7	11.0	7.5	10.8	10.5	15.8	14.0
<b>2007</b>							
Jan	9.6	12.0	8.4	13.2	11.4	9.3	8.8
Feb	9.2	11.7	8.0	14.3	9.6	9.2	8.9
Mar	8.6	11.2	7.4	14.3	8.5	10.1	9.1
Apr	8.4	11.0	7.1	17.3	8.7	10.3	9.6
May	7.9	10.6	6.6	12.7	8.7	9.2	8.9
Jun	7.7	10.0	6.4	12.5	7.7	10.6	8.1
Jul	7.4	9.8	6.1	10.0	9.2	14.2	8.1
Aug	7.2	9.7	5.9	9.4	9.5	16.6	7.8
Sep	7.1	9.5	5.8	9.7	8.7	15.0	7.9
Oct	7.2	9.6	6.0	10.0	8.7	15.2	6.7
Nov	7.4	9.8	6.1	12.2	9.7	15.3	10.9
Dec	7.5	9.9	6.4	9.9	9.2	16.3	7.2
<b>2008</b>							
Jan	7.7	10.1	6.6	9.3	9.9	18.6	8.8
Feb	8.0	10.4	6.7	9.6	10.5	17.8	10.8
Mar	8.2	10.8	6.9	9.7	10.9	18.6	11.2
Apr	8.1	10.6	6.8	9.5	11.0	17.9	10.5
May	7.9	10.3	6.7	9.6	10.3	16.8	12.2
Jun	8.5	10.8	7.2	9.6	11.3	15.7	12.3
Jul	8.7	10.9	7.6	12.0	9.5	13.5	11.6
Aug	9.1	11.2	7.9	12.3	9.9	15.3	10.1
Sep	9.3	11.5	8.1	12.2	10.1	13.5	18.6
Oct	9.4	11.7	8.2	11.7	10.5	16.4	20.0
Nov	9.6	11.8	8.4	12.1	10.5	17.0	17.3
Dec	9.9	12.0	8.8	12.0	11.3	15.9	17.2
<b>2009</b>							
Jan	10.1	12.1	9.0	13.0	10.1	18.0	19.3
Feb	9.7	11.4	8.8	11.6	10.0	17.9	18.2
Mar	9.5	11.3	8.6	12.0	9.4	17.6	17.7
Apr	9.2	11.1	8.2	12.2	8.8	15.5	17.0
May	8.7	10.5	7.7	11.1	9.0	12.1	17.8
Jun	8.4	10.0	7.5	10.9	8.4	17.4	9.9
Jul	8.0	9.6	7.1	10.0	8.3	18.5	8.5
Aug	7.8	9.3	6.9	9.8	8.0	17.8	8.0
Sep	7.5	9.1	6.6	9.1	8.1	17.6	7.2
Oct	7.3	8.7	6.5	8.6	8.3	14.6	6.6
Nov	7.2	8.6	6.4	7.2	8.7	17.3	11.5
Dec	7.6	9.2	6.7	8.3	8.5	16.0	14.9
<b>2010</b>							
Jan	7.8	9.6	6.9	9.5	8.7	17.0	10.8
Feb	8.2	9.7	7.4	10.1	8.1	18.8	11.7
Mar	8.3	9.9	7.5	10.0	8.5	18.9	11.6
Apr	8.1	9.7	7.2	9.8	8.3	18.4	11.9
May	7.8	9.5	6.9	10.2	8.0	14.3	12.1
Jun	7.5	9.2	6.6	9.3	8.4	13.6	11.7
Jul	7.3	9.0	6.3	9.1	8.3	11.7	13.1
Aug	7.2	8.8	6.2	8.9	8.3	10.7	12.8
Sep	7.0	8.7	6.1	8.8	8.1	10.7	11.4
Oct	6.7	8.4	5.7	8.6	7.9	10.6	10.3
Nov	6.4	8.1	5.5	8.9	7.0	9.5	9.5
Dec	6.3	7.9	5.4	7.2	8.3	10.9	5.5

# 15 PRICES

## 15.2 Composite National Consumer Price Index (a)

2000=100

Year/month	All items	Food Costs	Beverages and tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Housing	Household Operation	Transportation	Miscellaneous
<i>Weights</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>58.1</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>8.5</i>	<i>12.1</i>	<i>4.1</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>6.2</i>
<b>2007</b>	244.1	224.7	302.6	221.3	291.4	336.2	289.1	211.6
<b>2008</b>	265.4	240.3	331.0	237.6	319.1	383.5	339.0	232.3
<b>2007</b>								
Jan	248.4	237.4	296.3	216.0	283.6	323.6	278.5	206.4
Feb	256.0	249.4	296.6	218.2	284.1	329.5	281.2	207.6
Mar	254.6	246.5	297.2	218.5	285.0	330.3	281.9	207.7
Apr		237.3	297.3	218.8	284.5	330.6	282.0	207.9
May	243.7	227.0	297.7	219.3	285.5	331.2	283.4	209.1
Jun	234.9	211.8	298.6	219.3	284.8	332.9	284.3	209.4
Jul	232.6	206.6	301.6	220.4	287.3	334.0	285.1	210.1
Aug	227.1	196.3	303.4	221.4	287.9	335.8	286.2	210.9
Sep	239.3	212.3	308.0	222.4	300.1	339.7	298.6	215.8
Oct	241.0	214.0	309.6	223.8	301.9	341.8	300.4	216.6
Nov	248.0	224.3	311.7	226.0	304.1	350.3	301.9	217.8
Dec	254.4	232.9	312.9	230.3	308.1	355.1	306.3	219.4
<b>2008</b>								
Jan	267.6	253.4	317.4	232.0	310.6	358.5	311.3	221.2
Feb	276.4	266.2	321.6	232.7	313.4	366.1	316.7	224.1
Mar	275.5	263.6	322.7	233.8	314.8	368.0	319.4	225.2
Apr	269.5	252.6	322.9	234.7	315.3	369.3	319.9	227.8
May	263.0	240.7	322.8	235.8	315.7	374.5	321.5	228.0
Jun	254.9	225.5	323.5	236.1	315.9	375.4	331.2	228.6
Jul	253.0	220.3	325.5	236.8	318.6	377.6	339.3	230.8
Aug	247.8	210.3	330.1	237.1	319.4	380.3	341.1	231.4
Sep	261.6	227.9	340.6	241.0	321.9	402.7	361.2	237.3
Oct	263.7	229.9	344.3	241.6	323.1	405.8	364.5	241.3
Nov	271.8	241.3	349.0	243.1	328.5	408.7	367.6	243.4
Dec	279.7	251.7	252.0	247.7	331.9	414.9	373.6	248.3
<b>2009</b>								
Jan	294.5	274.5	354.1	250.9	335.2	417.7	380.4	253.5
Feb	303.1	289.5	361.5	253.8	328.2	423.8	370.0	259.0
Mar	301.7	286.6	361.9	254.6	328.3	425.6	371.0	259.4
Apr	294.4	273.6	362.8	254.9	328.8	425.8	371.6	260.2
May	285.9	258.6	363.5	256.3	329.2	426.7	371.6	260.2
Jun	276.4	241.4	366.8	256.9	330.3	427.2	372.7	261.0
Jul	273.3	235.6	368.6	258.5	321.0	453.9	373.6	261.4
Aug	267.1	224.6	368.7	258.6	321.4	454.7	374.1	261.6
Sep	281.2	242.5	372.3	263.3	326.6	489.7	387.6	265.9
Oct	282.9	244.6	372.3	264.6	326.8	490.3	392.0	268.1
Nov	291.3	256.6	375.6	267.7	329.0	495.9	396.4	272.0
Dec	300.9	268.3	399.8	268.8	334.8	502.2	400.4	274.7
<b>2010</b>								
Jan	317.6	293.0	401.8	274.2	342.5	504.4	408.9	279.5
feb	328.0	309.2	402.9	274.6	344.2	505.4	420.5	280.2
Mar	326.9	306.0	403.9	275.8	345.9	507.4	424.6	281.9
Apr	318.2	290.9	404.9	275.9	346.1	507.4	424.6	282.2
May	308.3	273.5	407.1	275.6	345.7	507.4	425.2	282.8
Jun	297.3	254.2	407.8	276.0	346.0	507.7	426.4	283.6
Jul	293.3	246.5	419.8	275.4	344.2	508.0	426.7	283.8
Aug	286.4	234.5	420.1	275.5	344.4	508.1	426.9	284.3
Sep	300.9	252.4	433.8	285.1	350.2	521.1	438.1	295.5
Oct	301.9	253.2	433.8	285.4	354.3	521.1	438.1	295.6
Nov	310.0	264.9	433.9	286.4	363.4	521.8	438.2	297.0
Dec	319.8	276.1	436.9	294.6	375.3	525.1	442.7	305.7

# 15 PRICES

## 15.3 Composite Rural Consumer Price Index (a)

2000=100

Year/month	All items	Food costs	Beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing	Household operation	Transportation	Miscellaneous	
<i>Weight</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>68.0</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>8.5</i>	<i>8.2</i>	<i>3.8</i>	<i>2.5</i>	<i>4.2</i>	
<b>2007</b>	229.0	204.9	316.0	219.7	324.4	362.7	275.1	203.1	
<b>2008</b>	246.1	215.4	340.2	234.9	362.5	424.2	316.6	226.7	
<b>2007</b>	Jan	237.8	221.5	312.8	214.6	312.8	349.8	266.8	195.7
	Feb	245.9	232.4	313.2	217.1	314.0	356.5	268.2	197.1
	Mar	244.1	229.7	313.2	217.3	314.1	356.5	269.0	197.2
	Apr	237.1	219.4	313.3	217.5	314.7	356.6	269.2	197.5
	May	229.6	207.9	313.8	218.1	315.0	357.0	271.4	199.6
	Jun	217.7	190.6	313.9	218.1	313.3	357.3	271.5	199.8
	Jul	213.7	184.4	314.1	218.6	313.5	358.7	272.2	200.7
	Aug	208.2	175.6	317.3	219.8	314.8	359.4	275.3	201.5
	Sep	221.8	190.8	319.5	220.9	342.3	365.2	281.1	211.2
	Oct	223.3	192.6	320.3	222.0	343.9	366.1	281.7	211.3
	Nov	230.6	202.1	320.3	223.9	345.0	378.4	283.8	212.7
	Dec	238.2	211.3	320.3	228.1	349.6	390.3	291.1	212.9
<b>2008</b>	Jan	253.4	232.2	324.1	229.9	353.6	393.9	294.6	214.7
	Feb	262.4	243.9	330.5	230.7	354.7	404.1	297.5	217.8
	Mar	261.0	241.3	331.6	231.3	355.0	405.9	299.2	219.6
	Apr	253.4	229.7	331.6	231.8	355.7	407.3	300.6	222.7
	May	244.9	216.7	330.6	232.7	356.6	413.4	301.5	224.1
	Jun	233.5	199.3	330.3	232.9	360.5	413.7	301.7	224.2
	Jul	229.8	193.3	331.0	233.5	363.2	415.1	302.9	225.4
	Aug	224.7	184.8	338.0	233.6	364.0	418.2	304.6	226.5
	Sep	239.7	201.2	354.4	238.5	367.2	447.6	346.1	232.9
	Oct	241.5	203.3	354.8	239.2	268.8	451.7	348.1	235.1
	Nov	250.0	214.1	361.7	240.8	373.0	455.6	348.6	235.8
	Dec	259.2	225.2	363.8	246.0	378.2	464.4	353.9	241.1
<b>2009</b>	Jan	276.2	248.3	367.3	248.3	381.3	468.5	367.2	245.9
	Feb	285.4	261.5	372.4	251.4	368.8	478.1	368.5	253.1
	Mar	283.4	258.2	372.4	251.6	369.2	480.6	369.2	253.6
	Apr	274.3	244.7	372.9	251.8	369.8	480.7	369.8	253.7
	May	263.8	228.9	373.9	253.8	370.1	482.0	370.1	253.5
	Jun	251.1	209.7	378.3	253.9	370.5	482.9	370.9	253.7
	Jul	246.2	203.4	378.3	253.9	350.2	511.0	370.9	254.1
	Aug	240.2	194.5	378.4	254.0	350.0	512.3	371.1	254.4
	Sep	255.5	211.1	382.7	258.0	355.1	564.8	399.7	262.0
	Oct	257.2	213.2	382.7	258.1	355.4	565.0	411.3	261.3
	Nov	266.0	224.5	385.5	261.3	357.6	569.7	415.9	264.8
	Dec	276.6	236.7	420.5	262.5	358.1	576.8	422.6	267.4
<b>2010</b>	Jan	295.3	261.5	422.2	269.9	363.1	579.2	443.8	269.8
	Feb	306.5	277.3	423.0	270.0	366.3	580.5	444.4	270.4
	Mar	304.7	274.0	424.4	271.8	367.2	581.8	447.8	271.2
	Apr	294.1	258.5	424.9	271.9	366.5	581.9	447.8	271.4
	May	282.1	240.5	427.9	271.3	365.9	581.6	449.2	272.3
	Jun	267.6	219.1	428.0	271.7	365.9	581.7	450.0	273.4
	Jul	261.6	211.1	428.2	270.0	361.5	581.8	450.0	273.5
	Aug	255.2	201.5	428.4	270.0	361.8	581.9	450.2	273.9
	Sep	271.1	218.2	448.8	283.8	367.0	595.2	478.9	290.8
	Oct	272.0	219.0	448.8	283.8	371.0	595.2	478.9	291.3
	Nov	280.6	230.2	448.9	284.3	381.4	596.4	479.1	293.5
	Dec	291.4	242.1	452.6	294.1	391.2	598.4	485.8	309.1

# 15 PRICES

## 15.4 Composite Urban Consumer Price Index (a)

2000=100

Year/month	All items	Food costs	Beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing	Household operation	Transportation	Miscellaneous	
<b>Weight</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>10.9</b>	
<b>2007</b>	279.0	312.8	284.4	224.7	261.9	289.3	296.6	219.1	
<b>2008</b>	309.7	350.9	318.6	243.6	280.3	311.0	350.8	237.3	
<b>2007</b>	Jan	272.8	308.1	274.1	219.1	257.5	277.2	284.6	215.9
	Feb	279.5	324.8	274.2	220.9	257.3	281.4	288.2	216.9
	Mar	279.0	321.3	275.5	221.3	259.0	283.6	288.8	217.0
	Apr	277.2	317.0	<b>575.6</b>	221.7	257.5	284.4	288.8	217.0
	May	276.1	312.3	275.8	221.9	259.1	285.5	289.7	217.7
	Jun	274.6	306.0	278.0	222.0	259.3	289.6	291.1	217.8
	Jul	276.3	305.6	284.5	224.4	263.9	290.1	292.0	218.5
	Aug	270.7	288.7	284.6	225.1	263.9	293.7	292.0	219.3
	Sep	279.7	307.9	292.6	225.8	262.5	294.3	307.9	219.9
	Oct	281.7	309.5	295.1	227.8	264.3	298.6	310.3	221.3
	Nov	288.1	323.0	300.0	230.6	267.5	300.4	311.5	222.3
	Dec	291.8	328.8	303.0	235.5	270.9	292.5	314.4	225.2
<b>2008</b>	Jan	300.3	348.0	308.4	236.7	272.2	295.5	320.1	227.0
	Feb	308.7	365.4	309.7	237.3	276.5	298.7	326.9	229.7
	Mar	309.0	362.7	310.5	239.5	278.9	300.7	330.2	230.1
	Apr	306.7	354.5	311.0	241.4	279.2	301.8	330.2	232.4
	May	304.7	347.5	312.4	242.9	279.0	305.4	332.0	231.5
	Jun	304.2	342.3	313.6	243.3	276.0	307.2	347.0	232.5
	Jul	306.4	340.3	318.0	244.2	278.8	310.8	358.7	235.6
	Aug	301.0	323.4	319.3	244.9	279.6	312.9	360.0	235.7
	Sep	312.0	346.5	322	246.7	281.3	322.8	369.2	241.3
	Oct	314.5	348.1	330.2	247.0	282.2	324.4	373.2	246.8
	Nov	322.0	362.2	331.7	248.2	288.7	325.3	377.8	250.1
	Dec	326.9	369.6	335.9	251.4	290.6	325.9	384.1	254.6
<b>2009</b>	Jan	336.7	391.2	336.2	256.9	294.0	327.2	387.5	260.3
	Feb	344.0	414.0	346.8	259.2	291.8	327.3	370.8	264.2
	Mar	344.0	412.7	347.6	261.2	291.8	327.8	371.9	264.6
	Apr	340.7	402.1	349.2	261.9	292.3	328.3	372.5	265.9
	May	336.8	390.6	349.5	262.0	292.6	328.4	372.4	266.1
	Jun	334.8	382.2	351.2	263.8	294.4	328.3	373.6	267.5
	Jul	335.9	378.8	355.4	268.9	294.9	352.5	375.1	267.9
	Aug	329.2	358.9	355.7	269.1	295.9	352.2	375.6	268.0
	Sep	340.3	382.4	358.2	275.5	301.1	356.2	381.2	269.5
	Oct	342.0	384.5	358.3	279.4	301.3	357.4	381.8	274.2
	Nov	349.6	399.3	362.3	282.4	303.4	364.5	386.1	278.5
	Dec	357.0	409.3	371.8	282.9	313.9	369.6	388.6	281.2
<b>2010</b>	Jan	369.0	433.6	374.2	283.8	324.0	371.4	390.4	288.2
	Feb	377.4	450.8	375.7	284.9	324.5	371.8	407.8	289.0
	Mar	378.0	448.2	376.2	285.0	326.9	375.1	412.3	291.4
	Apr	373.8	435.2	377.8	285.0	327.9	375.1	412.3	291.8
	May	368.7	420.3	379.0	285.3	327.7	375.3	412.5	292.1
	May	368.7	420.3	379.0	285.3	327.7	375.3	412.5	292.1
	Jun	365.7	410.4	380.5	285.6	328.2	376.1	413.9	292.6
	Jul	366.1	404.0	408.3	287.8	328.7	376.9	414.3	292.9
	Aug	358.2	381.0	408.7	287.9	328.9	377.0	414.6	293.6
	Sep	369.9	405.0	413.4	287.9	335.1	389.2	416.4	299.8
	Oct	370.9	405.2	413.4	289.0	339.4	389.2	416.4	299.8
	Nov	377.9	419.5	413.8	291.3	347.4	389.3	416.5	300.2
	Dec	385.1	427.4	415.6	295.8	361.2	394.7	419.7	302.7

**15 PRICES**  
**15.5 Blantyre Consumer Price Index**

2000=100

Year/month	All items	Food costs	Beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing	Household operation	Transportation	Miscellaneous
<b>High Income Index</b>								
<b>Weight</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>137</b>
<b>2007</b>	267.4	383.6	320.5	217.3	219.9	205.1	264.2	201.0
<b>2008</b>	269.7	376.9	327.9	221.4	215.1	208.5	277.1	204.2
<b>2009</b>	294.0	428.2	363.8	221.9	228.1	223.3	295.2	222.4
<b>2010</b>	319.9	455.4	408.6	235.2	252.6	239.0	337.8	238.2
<b>2010</b>								
Jan	316.7	464.2	386.9	232.7	250.8	236.1	319.9	236.4
Feb	321.8	476.2	386.9	233.4	249.6	237.8	336.9	236.8
Mar	323.6	474.2	390.7	238.8	251.0	243.1	338.7	238.9
Apr	321.5	463.6	395.6	238.8	251.0	243.1	337.7	238.9
May	318.4	452.6	395.5	239.9	250.9	238.7	338.1	239.4
Jun	315.5	444.4	400.1	229.8	250.7	237.7	339.2	236.9
Jul	318.0	447.5	416.1	231.7	251.3	238.0	340.1	236.9
Aug	312.3	423.3	416.4	231.7	251.4	238.1	340.1	237.5
Sep	320.7	452.5	428.3	231.7	251.7	238.9	340.1	239.1
Oct	319.5	446.0	428.3	231.7	253.5	238.9	340.1	239.1
Nov	324.7	462.7	428.3	237.9	256.3	238.9	340.1	239.1
Dec	326.0	457.0	429.5	244.7	263.1	239.2	343.1	239.7
<b>Medium Income Index</b>								
<b>Weight</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>2007</b>	318.0	355.2	337.5	253.4	267.5	387.9	311.5	227.5
<b>2008</b>	319.6	351.5	346.8	259.0	270.5	400.4	328.4	232.5
<b>2009</b>	361.3	396.1	390.4	294.4	318.4	456.3	330.3	255.5
<b>2010</b>	397.2	420.1	437.8	285.8	389.0	519.8	381.7	275.5
<b>2010</b>								
Jan	394.5	424.7	414.1	308.6	378.4	503.7	342.3	275.0
Feb	406.1	446.1	414.0	311.2	379.3	507.8	359.1	268.8
Mar	404.8	444.2	421.9	280.5	381.1	509.2	381.0	270.9
Apr	401.8	434.1	423.7	286.8	387.0	509.2	381.0	270.9
May	397.6	424.2	423.4	287.6	386.0	520.2	381.0	271.9
Jun	391.5	411.9	427.7	278.5	385.2	523.8	389.2	270.8
Jul	390.2	407.5	444.3	278.6	383.9	524.9	389.2	270.8
Aug	380.6	386.9	444.4	278.6	384.5	525.3	389.9	273.3
Sep	394.1	411.4	459.5	278.6	384.6	528.0	389.9	282.2
Oct	394.8	409.3	459.5	278.6	392.4	528.0	389.9	282.2
Nov	402.3	421.0	459.5	278.6	402.7	528.0	389.9	282.3
Dec	408.0	420.4	461.5	282.9	423.4	529.9	398.2	286.8
<b>Low Income Index</b>								
<b>Weight</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>2007</b>	342.3	336.9	322.6	268.9	382.3	428.2	390.3	277.0
<b>2008</b>	331.9	312.2	333.0	288.1	378.1	446.5	408.8	296.0
<b>2009</b>	362.6	348.6	361.1	333.6	385.3	508.9	432.0	323.3
<b>2010</b>	392.2	371.2	402.9	387.5	431.7	488.0	463.2	353.9
<b>2010</b>								
Jan	401.8	394.5	385.0	348.4	431.7	531.2	446.2	336.2
Feb	413.1	424.7	385.0	350.5	411.0	483.7	446.2	347.8
Mar	415.2	416.6	388.7	389.3	426.8	483.0	456.0	351.7
Apr	402.1	392.4	388.7	393.1	427.0	483.0	456.0	351.7
May	386.1	363.1	388.7	394.3	427.2	483.0	456.0	353.3
Jun	378.2	347.7	402.0	394.3	426.0	482.2	465.7	353.3
Jul	372.9	337.1	415.7	396.9	424.4	483.0	465.7	353.3
Aug	357.2	308.4	416.1	396.2	424.8	483.0	467.5	354.4
Sep	384.8	357.4	416.1	396.2	424.9	485.2	470.5	359.2
Oct	389.0	361.4	416.1	396.2	434.9	485.2	470.5	359.2
Nov	400.4	376.8	416.1	396.2	448.1	485.2	473.9	359.4
Dec	405.5	374.6	416.6	398.7	474.0	487.8	483.6	367.3



**15 PRICES**  
**15.6 Lilongwe Consumer Price Index**

2000=100

Year / month	All items	Food costs	Beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing	Household operation	Transportation	Miscellaneous	
<b>High Income Index</b>									
<b>Weight</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>120</b>	
<b>2007</b>	326.7	362.9	297.9	235.6	299.9	337.8	399.2	265.9	
<b>2008</b>	331.9	344.5	305.6	235.7	299.6	354.9	427.2	278.6	
<b>2009</b>	365.1	373.9	337.2	261.9	309.7	394.0	464.4	347.2	
<b>2010</b>	394.6	408.0	375.3	273.9	333.9	440.6	488.8	380.0	
<b>2010</b>	Jan	385.8	418.7	354.2	260.7	325.8	426.9	470.4	368.3
	Feb	394.3	437.9	357.4	261.3	327.3	426.9	487.5	368.5
	Mar	394.4	436.8	354.0	261.8	327.3	426.4	488.3	371.4
	Apr	391.4	423.7	354.0	261.8	327.3	426.4	488.3	371.4
	May	389.5	412.7	356.1	261.8	327.3	427.2	488.3	373.1
	Jun	390.4	403.7	356.1	280.4	329.8	429.1	488.3	379.4
	Jul	392.9	392.7	394.4	282.6	331.7	430.5	488.3	379.7
	Aug	388.8	373.9	394.8	282.9	331.8	430.5	488.6	379.7
	Sep	398.0	389.9	394.8	282.9	336.4	462.2	493.6	390.9
	Oct	398.8	391.4	394.8	282.9	339.2	462.2	493.6	390.9
	Nov	401.0	399.3	395.2	282.9	344.2	462.2	493.6	390.9
	Dec	410.2	414.9	397.9	284.7	358.9	476.9	496.7	395.8
<b>Medium Income Index</b>									
<b>Weight</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>58</b>	
<b>2007</b>	340.0	365.3	290.4	243.2	339.1	498.2	345.3	212.8	
<b>2008</b>	334.4	347.9	303.0	246.7	336.9	514.3	372.8	221.3	
<b>2009</b>	360.1	381.1	337.6	290.6	333.1	567.7	387.7	253.4	
<b>2010</b>	388.0	402.1	375.7	319.3	362.5	658.4	423.7	274.5	
<b>2010</b>	Jan	393.0	430.4	360.5	309.9	344.5	630.2	395.6	267.5
	Feb	398.6	437.7	362.0	311.4	346.9	629.5	418.2	269.7
	Mar	398.3	432.4	360.2	316.0	352.3	638.5	427.0	270.8
	Apr	390.4	415.6	360.2	316.0	352.4	640.0	427.0	272.4
	May	383.3	401.1	362.5	316.0	352.1	642.7	427.0	268.4
	Jun	381.1	394.2	361.8	316.6	356.8	646.7	427.0	268.4
	Jul	377.4	382.2	389.9	317.8	355.5	646.6	427.0	270.4
	Aug	366.3	359.1	389.9	318.2	355.5	646.6	427.0	270.4
	Sep	379.7	377.0	389.9	318.2	367.3	690.9	427.0	288.2
	Oct	384.8	382.7	389.9	329.4	374.3	690.9	427.0	282.2
	Nov	394.3	396.4	390.4	329.4	387.0	690.9	427.0	282.2
	Dec	408.8	416.5	391.0	332.9	405.0	707.1	427.3	283.9
<b>Low Income Index</b>									
<b>Weight</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>33</b>	
<b>2007</b>	334.3	322.5	319.5	310.1	401.7	380.0	421.3	246.4	
<b>2008</b>	335.4	302.5	347.1	345.5	403.0	444.8	560.4	267.1	
<b>2009</b>	359.9	318.9	369.4	391.5	458.9	462.5	540.6	285.9	
<b>2010</b>	399.5	342.3	428.8	431.7	551.6	487.3	552.6	325.1	
<b>2010</b>	Jan	397.7	365.5	385.0	423.2	497.0	484.1	531.3	316.6
	Feb	406.4	378.4	389.7	416.6	506.9	484.1	531.3	315.1
	Mar	411.2	373.0	389.7	423.9	553.4	483.7	550.6	321.6
	Apr	402.6	358.0	389.7	423.9	554.8	479.7	550.6	318.3
	May	394.6	343.4	393.7	423.9	551.0	477.3	550.6	320.4
	Jun	388.5	331.1	373.7	431.3	547.1	477.3	550.6	320.4
	Jul	395.0	329.1	471.2	414.4	544.7	487.0	550.6	324.7
	Aug	373.4	290.7	471.2	421.5	545.6	487.0	550.6	324.7
	Sep	388.9	313.2	471.2	421.5	560.2	496.8	550.6	334.8
	Oct	391.2	313.6	471.2	431.3	568.9	496.8	550.6	334.8
	Nov	413.8	348.6	471.2	431.7	584.3	496.8	581.8	334.8
	Dec	431.1	362.7	468.4	516.7	604.9	496.8	581.8	335.3

## 15 PRICES

### 15.7 Zomba Consumer Price Index

2000=100

Year/month	All items	Food costs	Beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing	Household operation	Transportation	Miscellaneous
<b>High Income Index</b>								
<b>Weight</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>2007</b>	308.1	378.6	293.4	231.7	221.9	308.4	297.0	225.7
<b>2008</b>	317.3	374.6	307.4	238.9	243.8	329.1	329.3	231.5
<b>2009</b>	350.0	410.8	355.7	283.0	265.9	364.1	351.4	261.8
<b>2010</b>	380.3	427.1	399.4	303.0	322.3	392.9	407.4	280.7
<b>2010</b>								
Jan	380.9	445.4	393.3	295.0	310.0	393.9	380.8	274.8
Feb	394.2	467.6	394.1	298.6	316.5	391.6	403.0	271.8
Mar	393.6	462.6	398.7	301.1	317.0	394.3	408.6	272.0
Apr	387.5	446.7	398.7	301.1	320.4	394.1	408.6	272.0
May	375.6	416.9	400.0	301.1	321.4	392.6	408.6	277.2
Jun	370.8	406.1	390.7	301.5	321.4	391.7	410.0	277.8
Jul	370.4	402.5	400.6	304.2	323.1	391.7	411.1	277.8
Aug	361.1	379.2	401.4	304.5	323.8	392.5	411.5	279.3
Sep	374.0	407.9	401.4	304.5	324.9	392.6	411.5	286.2
Oct	375.3	410.9	401.4	304.5	325.2	392.6	411.5	286.2
Nov	388.1	438.1	405.3	304.5	328.7	392.6	411.5	293.4
Dec	392.0	441.6	406.9	315.2	335.7	394.9	411.9	295.9
<b>Medium Income Index</b>								
<b>Weight</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>67</b>
<b>2007</b>	309.1	350.0	285.3	273.6	252.2	308.5	394.1	191.7
<b>2008</b>	315.5	348.0	300.4	286.5	261.1	326.5	434.1	194.0
<b>2009</b>	355.6	395.8	335.7	345.8	277.6	356.1	479.3	223.8
<b>2010</b>	400.8	424.4	367.5	372.5	369.3	393.3	625.4	240.8
<b>2010</b>								
Jan	396.9	434.1	364.3	359.0	358.7	396.2	525.7	238.9
Feb	409.9	458.7	365.2	359.8	365.8	390.9	542.4	235.6
Mar	411.4	457.0	369.4	359.8	366.4	392.6	577.9	235.8
Apr	404.0	441.0	369.4	359.8	368.0	388.4	577.9	235.8
May	394.8	413.5	361.9	359.8	368.5	392.9	651.5	236.1
Jun	388.0	402.4	347.8	359.9	363.3	391.8	660.4	237.1
Jul	391.1	397.6	369.4	385.2	367.4	395.4	660.4	237.7
Aug	381.5	376.3	370.2	385.4	367.5	393.2	661.2	240.2
Sep	396.1	406.6	370.2	385.2	369.8	394.1	661.2	243.5
Oct	397.7	409.6	370.2	383.2	370.6	394.1	661.2	243.5
Nov	415.7	444.5	373.2	385.2	377.0	394.1	661.2	251.3
Dec	422.3	451.9	378.6	387.9	388.8	396.4	663.8	253.5
<b>Low Income Index</b>								
<b>Weight</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>2007</b>	343.4	318.5	303.2	274.9	449.3	524.1	491.0	232.7
<b>2008</b>	343.4	311.4	323.0	296.1	449.1	542.7	534.7	247.7
<b>2009</b>	393.4	370.1	367.0	372.6	457.2	610.0	574.4	258.1
<b>2010</b>	430.1	392.3	419.8	430.4	518.9	668.8	618.5	350
<b>2010</b>								
Jan	434.0	408.7	395.8	426.6	507.3	673.8	578.4	272.5
Feb	450.3	432.7	397.7	429.8	513.7	671.6	567.9	276.8
Mar	449.2	429.2	397.7	429.8	514.9	673.2	613.0	277.4
Apr	441.3	413.2	397.7	429.8	515.6	662.0	613.0	354.4
May	421.2	380.4	409.7	429.8	514.2	670.0	613.0	352.9
Jun	408.1	362.7	406.7	429.8	500.9	672.9	624.3	352.0
Jul	409.4	359.5	437.0	432.4	511.8	624.3	624.3	352.0
Aug	395.6	337.5	437.0	432.5	511.9	674.3	625.8	353.2
Sep	425.3	380.3	437.0	432.4	517.7	675.7	625.8	398.3
Oct	427.3	383.0	437.0	432.4	519.9	675.7	625.8	398.3
Nov	451.0	415.3	441.1	432.4	535.5	675.7	647.2	405.5
Dec	448.9	405.3	443.2	427.4	563.3	676.9	663.9	406.9

**15 PRICES**  
**15.8 Mzuzu Consumer Price Index**

2000=100

Year/month	All items	Food costs	Beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing	Household operation	Transportation	Miscellaneous
<b>High Income Index</b>								
<b>Weight</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>144</b>
<b>2007</b>	338.7	379.7	402.2	298.8	278.1	312.9	457.2	295.2
<b>2008</b>	339.1	368.6	414.5	291.8	281.5	325.8	476.6	304.3
<b>2009</b>	385.1	432.7	448.6	352.6	299.9	358.6	507.7	356.3
<b>2010</b>	438.2	478.1	479.3	499.9	339.3	387.3	580.0	381.6
<b>2010</b>								
Jan	431.1	493.5	458.5	492.7	313.5	379.2	549.9	367.6
Feb	443.9	517.6	458.5	495.7	320.1	382.9	576.0	375.1
Mar	445.7	514.1	470.8	505.4	320.1	383.6	582.3	378.6
Apr	443.6	505.1	471.0	504.8	324.3	383.6	582.3	378.6
May	434.3	478.0	471.6	501.6	323.6	385.4	582.2	379.1
Jun	428.4	466.3	473.0	487.2	321.6	385.5	582.2	379.5
Jul	429.7	460.2	487.3	500.1	322.1	390.3	584.0	381.4
Aug	418.9	425.7	491.6	500.2	332.6	390.3	584.0	383.1
Sep	435.6	449.2	491.6	500.0	360.6	390.5	584.0	386.2
Oct	436.8	450.7	491.6	500.2	364.1	390.5	584.0	386.2
Nov	448.6	470.0	491.6	502.1	383.4	392.1	584.0	392.1
Dec	462.3	506.6	494.0	508.7	385.6	393.7	584.5	392.2
<b>Medium Income Index</b>								
<b>Weight</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>2007</b>	354.4	346.5	374.9	333.7	311.2	397.6	775.0	357.8
<b>2008</b>	358.0	339.2	393.4	361.4	318.5	403.4	788.7	382.8
<b>2009</b>	420.3	407.0	439.7	483.2	348.1	458.9	826.4	457.2
<b>2010</b>	476.2	461.4	469.0	598.8	406.4	507.9	917.6	456.8
<b>2010</b>								
Jan	473.7	475.8	458.1	592.7	377.4	494.4	860.9	452.3
Feb	491.1	502.7	458.1	594.2	383.2	499.3	907.1	462.4
Mar	495.1	505.7	460.0	625.7	378.2	506.5	919.9	465.2
Apr	488.1	497.8	460.0	596.0	379.6	506.5	919.9	462.5
May	468.4	459.5	461.6	597.0	378.9	516.2	919.9	446.9
Jun	462.6	449.5	462.3	595.2	375.5	516.4	919.9	447.8
Jul	457.7	439.3	476.1	595.9	374.9	507.0	926.6	447.8
Aug	441.5	406.1	478.2	596.9	375.5	508.8	926.6	450.7
Sep	469.1	432.1	478.2	597.2	439.0	508.8	926.6	457.1
Oct	471.4	434.1	478.2	597.2	444.8	508.8	926.6	457.1
Nov	490.7	454.8	478.2	598.1	481.9	509.9	926.6	464.7
Dec	505.4	479.9	479.5	599.6	488.0	511.8	930.0	467.0
<b>Low Income Index</b>								
<b>Weight</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>2007</b>	367.1	350.0	344.6	467.8	365.9	375.3	514.4	463.7
<b>2008</b>	371.8	339.3	356.3	475.2	421.5	402.0	529.6	483.1
<b>2009</b>	448.5	400.9	396.9	499.5	618.6	452.6	669.8	483.8
<b>2010</b>	512.3	443.0	449.1	609.9	765.8	490.3	869.3	465.0
<b>2010</b>								
Jan	514.8	467.7	430.7	618.9	709.2	478.1	855.0	435.4
Feb	536.3	499.8	430.7	619.7	715.6	478.1	855.0	435.4
Mar	544.2	500.4	429.7	653.0	742.3	481.6	876.2	463.4
Apr	537.1	490.4	429.7	642.2	739.5	481.6	876.2	471.8
May	503.9	441.8	444.6	597.8	738.6	481.6	871.9	470.8
Jun	490.8	422.2	445.3	595.2	735.5	481.6	870.9	470.8
Jul	484.5	410.5	458.1	596.2	733.1	503.0	870.9	470.8
Aug	458.8	370.1	463.7	597.9	733.2	498.6	870.9	466.0
Sep	495.3	401.8	463.7	598.3	641.1	498.6	870.9	468.3
Oct	502.7	411.1	463.7	598.3	850.5	498.6	870.9	468.3
Nov	528.0	435.9	463.7	598.6	909.4	501.0	871.6	479.6
Dec	551.2	464.2	465.1	602.3	941.7	501.0	871.6	479.6

## 15. PRICES

### 15.9 Average Prices of Selected Food Items for Blantyre and Lilongwe

Items	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Blantyre:</b>								
Maize grain	13.04	11.54	14.54	26.03	20.66	21.46	30.90	30.13
Maize Flour (White flour)	30.45	29.83	45.43	63.80	76.68	93.34	88.62	94.98
Rice (Long grain)	48.35	50.08	60.18	75.96	87.58	87.32	111.65	167.18
Cassava roots	20.23	20.33	27.56	30.70	36.36	25.91	17.74	19.45
Chambo Fresh	185.52	190.14	236.62	354.58	435.56	34.51	276.70	340.24
Brown beans	68.05	64.07	71.05	89.72	97.29	88.75	98.40	118.13
Green Cabbage	12.24	14.76	12.00	15.72	28.27	22.24	19.39	19.14
Tomatoes (ripe)	25.00	22.66	31.61	39.80	57.48	37.73	29.48	34.14
Salt (Coarse)	17.92	23.42	18.19	38.71	51.21	49.85	63.25	61.09
<b>Lilongwe</b>								
Maize grain	11.28	11.36	20.77	26.57	19.99	35.55	29.09	30.84
Maize Flour (White flour)	44.30	47.15	40.50	66.20	66.24	81.06	77.46	49.66
Rice (Long grain)	54.08	48.65	48.62	73.40	284.66	105.21	109.99	153.23
Cassava roots	14.46	11.53	16.38	22.56	22.27	21.78	17.77	17.61
Chambo Fresh	174.85	180.13	204.14	339.63	349.95	307.58	265.29	318.07
Brown beans	94.90	75.61	60.14	95.14	105.23	125.90	101.78	113.76
Green Cabbage	13.27	13.99	13.08	19.26	21.06	23.44	18.67	22.55
Tomatoes (ripe)	22.74	16.67	23.62	32.98	41.25	32.19	19.63	37.48
Salt (Coarse)	34.46	39.97	40.90	84.58	45.52	44.52	91.10	76.47

## 15. PRICES

### 15.10 Prices of Selected Goods and Services in BlantyreCity

Item	Unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Food:</b>									
Irish Potatoes	Kg	18.67	14.40	18.64	34.44	40.95	25.39	17.04	17.65
White bread	0.91Kg Loaf	39.83	48.05	56.37	62.83	73.89	108.43	121.24	113.22
Beef-stewing steak	Kg	157.66	202.36	284.68	318.04	407.39	424.73	584.71	598.61
Chicken (Roasters)	Kg	129.78	143.35	208.58	301.27	341.34	313.87	467.98	498.33
Fresh milk	0.5 Litres	27.39	40.86	49.73	60.44	70.12	83.33	107.00	98.02
White sugar	0.5Kg	52.29	60.97	73.20	89.67	109.46	127.50	136.66	153.19
Instant coffee ricoffy	100g	148.59	170.50	179.23	196.75	216.07	267.61	297.77	328.89
<b>Drink and Tobacco:</b>									
Coca-cola	300 ml	18.17	21.59	27.08	34.17	35.00	37.08	64.83	73.83
Best local gin	750 ml	512.60	676.73	858.82	914.17	982.14	104.68	1040.91	1020.55
Beer (Carlsberg)	333 ml	36.00	42.00	52.50	60.00	67.50	78.75	171.66	192.50
Chibuku beer	1 Litre	28.50	34.27	40.46	49.00	55.00	62.08	80.83	80.00
State Express	20's (packet)	121.39	141.82	173.33	180.83	185.00	174.50	149.49	180.42
<b>Other goods and services:</b>									
Detergent	1 large pkt	46.84	67.08	74.50	74.50	84.08	100.10	102.01	120.44
Premium grade petro	1 Litre	70.52	94.47	114.38	144.97	171.00	216.73	216.64	252.64
Electricity	500 units	423.92	423.70	423.70	423.70	423.70	151.51	423.70	425.00

## 16 EXTERNAL TRADE

### 16.1 Imports, Exports and Trade Balance

Year	Imports	Exports			Trade Balance
		Domestic Exports	Re-exports	Total	
1980	357	215	13	228	-129
1981	312	233	11	244	-68
1982	323	246	7	253	-70
1983	363	283	6	289	-74
1984	382	431	10	441	59
1985	508	410	11	421	-87
1986	478	449	13	462	-192
1987	654	602	13	615	-465
1988	1,080	742	10	752	-328
1989	1,399	730	12	742	-657
1990	1,587	1,098	25	1,123	-464
1991	1,976	1,299	34	1,333	-643
1992	2,952	1,401	40	1,441	-1,511
1993	2,405	1,371	40	1,411	-994
1994	4,655	2,793	117	2,910	-1,746
1995	7,870	6,573	193	6,766	-1,104
1996	9,872	7,663	232	7,895	-1,977
1997	13,087	8,661	249	8,910	-4,168
1998	17,998	16,175	358	16,533	-1,465
1999	28,488	19,284	1,034	20,318	-8,170
2000	32,283	23,067	558	23,625	-8,658
2001	39,480	30,932	885	31,817	-7,663
2002	53,657	29,110	2,306	31,416	-22,241
2003	76,650	49,365	2,307	51,672	-24,978
2004	101,555	50,508	2,119	52,627	-48,928
2005	140,179	58,619	1,024	59,643	-80,536
2006	162,505	90,663	429	91,092	-71,413
2007	156,387	98,339	65	98,404	-57,983
2008	304,473	122,575	122,511	122,698	-181,775
2009	255,118	166,193	358	185,111	-32,216
2010	325,579	159,225	211	159,436	-166,142

## 16. EXTERNAL TRADE

### 16.2 Imports and Domestic Exports by Trading Partner

K' mn

Country	Imports					Exports				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Total</b>	<b>162505</b>	<b>116528</b>	<b>308775</b>	<b>66210</b>	<b>70601</b>	<b>91080</b>	<b>108196</b>	<b>69096</b>	<b>43720</b>	<b>43400</b>
Republic of South Africa	57748	50735	27954	27071	26661	20085	16578	2429	5031	2113
United Kingdom	9456	8371	1924	4159	2697	11831	7660	1242	1843	1185
Zimbabwe	5196	6689	1105	1428	1409	2877	11821	564	1398	2978
Germany	2148	3284	8369	1221	768	9470	6782	1223	1861	2455
Japan	1405	1487	8534	3570	2219	295	34299	3746	33	30
United States of America	5155	4387	8969	2628	3343	6946	3548	1189	1398	2843
Zambia	5337	2135	2034	3267	5625	1819	2398	4161	1210	3598
France	1735	1780	3422	211	491	676	1035	1480	482	482
Mozambique	20359	22730	34473	1062	814	1999	2339	8139	2111	1180
Netherlands	2411	4590	9533	1088	1125	3084	2144	5596	2153	2052
Other E.U.	7397	2345	6406	2695	3204	3483	6130	13606	13527	17005
Other SADC	6362	2490	70567	1620	4285	1312	691	7626	1698	582
Other COMESA	15435	3656	78520	4210	2759	6563	907	11527	4831	2541
Other Countries	22361	1849	46965	11980	15201	20640	11864	6568	6144	4356

## 16. EXTERNAL TRADE

### 16.3 Quantities and Values of Exports(a) of Selected Commodities

Commodity	Quantity Unit	2007		2008		2009		2010	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
		('000)	(K'mn)	('000)	(K'mn)	('000)	(K'mn)	('000)	(K'mn)
Tea	Ton	51.4	7,281.7	30.7	5,157.0	47.0	9,833.8	44.8	12,078.6
Tobacco	Ton	153.1	51,729.6	139.9	82,095.0	170.5	119,301.8	146.8	87,490.4
Cotton	Ton	18.8	3,062.2	13.4	3,070.4	33.9	3,783.7	9.5	1,751.5
Sugar	Ton	111.1	8,227.9	77.0	7,141.5	111.9	9,760.6	97.2	10,324.3
Uranium	Ton	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.9	17,093.2
Pulses	Ton	21.1	1,814.9	8.2	846.7	10.3	2,040.2	24.5	2,304.3
Rice	Ton	20.2	176.4	32.9	130.6	2,015.6	362.4	650.2	133.2
Coffee	Ton	2.5	514.9	629.9	203.7	3.6	319.9	25.9	3,111.3
Nuts (b)	Ton	33.6	3,346.8	22.6	1,502.5	23.4	4,013.6	22.0	1,073.8
Skin and Hides	Ton	0.7	122.4	0.8	138.3	0.9	142.0	1.5	97.7
Live Trees	Ton	0.1	24.3	0.1	28.6	*	12.6	0.1	26.3
Spices	Ton	0.7	190.4	2.6	442.6	0.9	404.6	0.7	319.1
Beverages, Spirits and Vinigar	Litres	2,026.9	309.5	3.9	670.4	3,898.6	551.0	7.9	1,083.4
Natural Rubber	Ton	2.2	694.8	2.7	1,025.6	2.3	595.6	3.0	1,432.6
Wood Sawn and Plied	( M <sup>3</sup> )	1,384.7	963.0	1.9	1,291.3	7,284.6	1,680.2	2.1	1,666.3
Cotton Fabrics	( M <sup>2</sup> )	788.9	15.6	58.9	7.3	201.1	1,449.3	294.4	89.7
Woven Fabrics of Staple Fibres	( M <sup>2</sup> )	318.9	23.4	313.2	112.7	38.1	3.2	867.5	146.2
Apparel Clothing Knitted	No.	5,080.5	1,930.2	970.5	1,692.6	1,484.3	1,367.2	734.7	364.2

(a) Exports are valued f.o.b. (free on board) at point of dispatch.

(b) Includes gound, cashew and macadamia nuts



## 16. EXTERNAL TRADE

### 16.4 Quantities and Values of Imports of Selected Commodities 1999 - 2010

Year	Petrol		Paraffin		Diesel and other		Fertilizer		Coal	
	Quantity (Mn Litres)	Value (K' Mn)	Quantity (Mn Litres)	Value (K' Mn)	Quantity (Mn Litres)	Value (K' Mn)	Quantity (000' Tonnes)	Value (K' Mn)	Quantity (000' Tonnes)	Value (K' Mn)
1999	91.7	1028.5	33.8	386.7	136.1	1494.2	165	1248.1	11.3	26
2000	85.5	1613.2	31.4	538.8	120.4	2283.1	58.2	1004.7	2.6	18.9
2001	77.4	1692	20	452.3	148.9	2965.7	18.2	299.5	4.1	23.7
2002	89.2	1827.7	20.3	433.8	122.6	2573.7	143.2	3710.3	25	91.3
2003	91.2	2760.6	22.4	664.2	137.8	4210.5	169.5	4556.1	12.9	86.2
2004	93.9	3500.4	22	859.2	151.4	5954.0	173.8	6980	25.9	221.5
2005	69.3	3389.0	22.9	1136.6	152.8	7867.60	270.4	15385.6	27.6	251.6
2006	79.9	4389.2	15.5	942.4	156.7	9742.0	148	8550.3	14.1	163.3
2007	79.9	6011.0	16.7	1317.1	144.6	11427.2	274.9	26509.0	11.2	119.9
2008	92.6	7333.8	16.0	1359.9	194.5	14979.4	343.6	47398.6	7.7	96.2
2009	92.4	8029.3	12.6	1149.2	162.7	14170.2	247.9	23794.7	1.0	1247.6
2010	110.0	8705.3	11.5	978.4	223.1	17509.1	339.7	30216.5	6.2	76.8

## 17. Balance of Payments

### 17.1 Balance of Payments Summary, 2003 - 2010

	K'mn							
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Trade balance</b>	<b>-24,400.3</b>	<b>-33,388.9</b>	<b>-61,643.7</b>	<b>-67,504.6</b>	<b>-25,814.4</b>	<b>-108,568.9</b>	<b>-54,318.5</b>	<b>-106,233.2</b>
Exports of Goods, Fob	42,252.0	54,419.6	60,251.3	73,803.7	110,546.0	134,049.7	167,913.3	177,246.9
Goods procured in other ports ( Exports)					25.4	46.0	87.3	161.9
Imports of Goods, fob	66,652.3	88,308.4	121,895.0	141,308.4	135,988.7	242,154.0	221,841.6	283,112.1
Goods procured in other ports ( Imports)					397.1	510.6	477.4	529.9
Non-factor Services (net)	-14,545.2	-18,238.5	-24,979.2	-27,785.9	-20,899.2	-37,471.1	-38,670.3	-48,363.2
Receipts	3,899.0	4,494.7	5,919.2	7,903.6	14,425.2	16,674.2	16,003.8	18,468.5
Payments	18,444.2	22,733.2	30,898.4	35,689.5	35,324.4	54,145.3	54,674.1	66,831.7
Factor Services(net)	-3,267.8	-4,992.8	-5,008.6	-4,847.3	-3,155.2	-3,461.2	-5,374.7	-8,600.8
Receipts	1,187.3	504.4	463.8	561.4	563.7	548.7	578.7	622.6
Payments	4,455.1	5,497.2	5,475.4	5,408.7	3,719.0	4,010.0	5,953.4	9,223.4
Private Transfers	3,896.6	7,459.2	9,226.7	10,599.7	7,854.2	17,785.1	14,170.8	15,206.6
Receipts	5,387.5	8,723.4	10,606.3	12,184.7	9,485.3	19,476.2	16,031.0	17,057.6
Payments	1,490.9	1,264.2	1,379.7	1,585.0	1,631.2	1,691.1	1,860.3	1,851.0
<b>Current account balance</b>	<b>38,316.7</b>	<b>-49,660.9</b>	<b>82,404.7</b>	<b>-89,538.1</b>	<b>-42,014.6</b>	<b>-131,716.2</b>	<b>-84,192.7</b>	<b>-147,990.5</b>
Capital account balance	19,245.3	35,998.2	41,873.5	38,768.3	65,047.0	109,885.9	96,996.8	102,296.5
Long-term capital balance	20,560.5	35,924.2	41,802.9	38,687.2	64,704.6	110,219.5	97,009.9	102,286.7
Government transfers	11,779.6	24,186.2	23,361.7	20,634.5	37,704.1	85,770.6	77,527.9	84,406.3
Receipts	11,843.2	24,266.2	23,448.6	20,734.3	37,774.4	85,849.7	77,618.7	84,509.5
Payments	63.6	80.0	86.9	99.8	70.3	79.1	90.8	103.2
Government Drawing	2,125.9	3,625.7	10,499.4	6,112.3	12,042.9	9,607.6	9,761.1	6,976.0
Receipts	8,507.9	11,567.4	21,117.5	14,171.4	13,165.5	10,443.3	11,488.6	9,078.3
Payments	6,382.0	7,941.7	10,618.1	8,059.2	1,122.6	835.7	1,727.5	2,102.3
Foreign Direct Investment	5,244.5	6,547.3	6,196.6	9,819.2	12,883.8	12,691.7	7,720.6	8,764.8
In Malawi	5,372.4	6,747.1	6,196.6	9,819.2	12,883.8	9,963.5	7,720.6	8,764.8
Abroad	127.9	199.8				-2,728.2		
<b>Foreign Portfolio Investment</b>	<b>-11.2</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>258.9</b>	<b>-419.5</b>	<b>-105.0</b>	<b>-88.5</b>
Assets	1.1	-			362.5	1,006.8	249.2	539.5
Liabilities	-10.1	9.0			621.4	587.3	144.2	451.0
<b>Public Enterprises</b>	<b>1,060.0</b>	<b>1,173.1</b>	<b>1,319.4</b>	<b>1,632.0</b>	<b>1,570.5</b>	<b>1,654.5</b>	<b>1,470.6</b>	<b>1,593.2</b>
Receipts	1,181.9	1,321.3	1,435.2	1,648.8	1,696.8	1,746.3	1,797.1	2,027.5
Payments	121.9	148.2	115.9	16.8	126.3	91.8	326.5	434.4
<b>Private sector (net)</b>	<b>350.6</b>	<b>391.9</b>	<b>425.7</b>	<b>489.1</b>	<b>503.3</b>	<b>495.1</b>	<b>529.8</b>	<b>546.5</b>
Receipts	659.7	737.5	801.2	920.4	947.2	951.9	1,018.5	1,069.4
Payments	309.2	345.6	375.4	431.3	443.8	456.8	488.7	523.0
<b>Short-term capital (net)</b>	<b>-1,304.0</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>70.6</b>	<b>81.1</b>	<b>83.5</b>	<b>85.9</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>98.4</b>
Receipts	2,256.0	2,520.0	2,737.3	3,144.7	3,236.2	3,330.5	3,563.6	3,813.1
Payments	3,560.0	2,455.0	2,666.7	3,063.6	3,152.8	3,244.6	3,471.7	3,714.7
Errors and Omissions	12,836.4	6,897.7	28,048.2	28,063.2	-27,308.2	27,272.6	8,801.1	23,185.6
Balance before debt relief	-6,223.8	-6,774.0	-12,483.0	-22,706.7	-4,534.8	5,861.8	21,710.2	-22,419.9
Debt relief	4,634.2	5,125.2	7,079.1	14,925.4	155.4	-	-	-
<b>Overall balance after debt</b>	<b>-1,589.6</b>	<b>-1,648.8</b>	<b>-5,403.9</b>	<b>-7,781.3</b>	<b>-4,379.4</b>	<b>5,861.8</b>	<b>21,710.2</b>	<b>-22,419.9</b>
Change in NFA	1,589.6	1,648.8	5,403.9	7,781.3	4,379.4	-5,861.8	-21,710.2	22,419.9

Source: National Statistical Office

## 17. Balance of Payments

### 17.2 Balance of Payments Details. 2001 - 2010

Item	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>NON-FACTOR SERVICES</b>	<b>-8,139.3</b>	<b>-12,865.0</b>	<b>-14,545.2</b>	<b>-18,238.5</b>	<b>-24,979.2</b>	<b>-27,785.9</b>	<b>-20,899.2</b>	<b>-37,471.1</b>	<b>-38,670.3</b>	<b>-48,363.2</b>
Receipts	3,182.6	3,815.2	3,899.0	4,494.7	5,919.2	7,903.6	14,425.2	16,674.2	16,003.8	18,468.5
Shipment	95.0	114.0	145.0	162.1	214.5	328.5	867.7	685.5	735.8	789.8
Passengers	1,062.7	892.3	1,134.5	1,319.6	2,255.4	2,544.8	3,617.3	4,147.0	2,317.7	2,736.0
Fuel Uplifts	96.1	94.2	119.8	143.5	304.4	539.9	588.6	482.3	804.5	633.8
Landing Fees	32.8	35.7	55.7	64.0	76.8	88.3	57.1	47.6	48.6	45.3
Travel	1,775.9	2,551.5	2,282.0	2,624.3	2,850.6	4,152.2	5,011.7	6,049.2	6,151.6	7,037.4
Other	120.1	127.6	162.2	181.3	217.6	249.9	448.7	566.5	666.9	813.6
Payments	11,321.9	16,680.2	18,444.1	22,733.2	30,479.4	35,689.5	35,324.4	54,145.3	54,674.1	66,831.7
Shipment	6,058.3	8,233.8	9,997.8	13,246.3	18,284.2	21,196.3	20,398.3	36,323.1	33,276.2	42,466.8
Passengers	844.4	587.1	1,233.1	1,011.5	1,169.6	1,343.6	1,382.7	1,394.5	1,305.0	1,039.0
Landing Fees	34.3	14.7	17.8	60.1	81.6	95.7	98.5	101.3	105.3	122.2
Maintenance and Repairs	86.0	101.1	252.5	403.0	319.5	367.1	104.5	94.4	233.4	228.9
Fuel Uplifts	68.9	54.7	44.6	62.4	46.3	53.2	551.4	482.3	1,096.6	954.8
Catering	20.8	16.5	18.9	40.0	43.4	49.9	106.6	111.6	141.1	100.0
Travel	2,921.0	5,983.5	4,630.5	5,409.6	7,723.6	8,873.0	5,070.8	5,825.4	7,332.0	9,228.3
Other	1,288.2	1,688.8	2,249.1	2,500.3	3,230.1	3,710.8	4,005.0	4,207.6	4,459.0	5,318.3
<b>Factor services (net)</b>	<b>-2,302.7</b>	<b>-2,794.1</b>	<b>-3,267.8</b>	<b>-4,992.8</b>	<b>-5,008.6</b>	<b>-4,847.3</b>	<b>-3,128.2</b>	<b>-3,423.8</b>	<b>-5,301.6</b>	<b>-8,555.0</b>
Interest payments (net)	-1,144.8	-862.1	-1,625.2	-2,890.4	-2,891.1	-2,414.7	-651.8	-881.0	-580.0	-940.9
Interest Receipts	879.2	933.8	1,187.3	504.4	463.8	561.4	563.7	548.7	578.7	622.6
Private Sector	254.7	270.5	343.9	384.5	417.6	479.8	493.7	508.1	546.2	579.0
Statutory Bodies	624.5	663.3	843.4	119.9	46.2	81.6	70.0	40.6	32.4	43.6
Interest payments	2,024.0	1,796.0	2,812.5	3,394.8	3,354.9	2,976.1	1,215.5	1,429.7	1,158.7	1,563.5
Private Sector	203.1	215.8	274.3	306.7	333.1	382.7	393.9	393.9	417.1	436.7
Statutory Bodies	230.4	87.0	18.6	53.5	6.1	0.9	133.0	180.6	256.6	-
Central Government	1,590.4	1,493.2	2,519.5	3,034.6	3,015.6	2,592.5	688.7	855.3	485.0	1,126.8
Other factor payments	1,157.9	1,932.0	1,642.6	2,102.4	2,117.5	2,432.6	2,503.4	2,580.2	4,794.6	7,659.9
Dividends	1,029.2	1,718.9	1,320.4	1,674.5	1,658.0	1,904.7	1,960.2	2,017.3	4,191.0	7,027.3
Profits	11.8	4.2	7.6	5.6	6.1	7.0	7.2	7.4	8.2	8.8
Director Fees	19.7	21.2	6.8	44.6	81.5	93.7	96.4	103.1	111.4	120.3
Other	97.2	187.7	307.8	377.7	371.8	427.2	439.6	452.4	484.1	503.5
<b>Total Payments</b>	<b>3,181.9</b>	<b>3,728.0</b>	<b>4,455.1</b>	<b>5,497.2</b>	<b>5,472.4</b>	<b>5,408.7</b>	<b>3,718.9</b>	<b>4,010.0</b>	<b>5,953.3</b>	<b>9,223.4</b>
<b>Private transfers (net)</b>	<b>702.0</b>	<b>623.2</b>	<b>3,896.6</b>	<b>7,459.2</b>	<b>9,226.7</b>	<b>10,599.7</b>	<b>7,854.2</b>	<b>17,785.1</b>	<b>14,170.8</b>	<b>15,206.6</b>
Receipts	1,556.1	1,652.9	5,387.5	8,723.4	10,606.3	12,184.7	9,485.3	19,476.2	16,031.0	17,057.6
Post Office	38.0	40.4	51.3	77.0	154.0	176.9	182.0	187.3	192.8	198.4
Religious Missions	484.6	514.8	654.5	981.7	1,963.4	2,255.6	2,321.3	2,388.9	2,458.5	2,530.1
NGOs	703.3	747.1	949.8	1,424.7	2,849.4	3,273.5	3,368.8	10,719.4	6,737.5	7,190.9
Other	330.1	350.7	3,731.9	6,240.0	5,639.5	6,478.7	3,613.2	6,180.6	6,642.2	7,138.3
Payments	854.1	1,029.7	1,490.9	1,264.2	1,379.7	1,585.0	1,631.2	1,691.1	1,860.3	1,851.0
Balance of Earnings	177.7	211.9	257.3	317.6	441.8	507.6	522.4	537.6	591.4	650.5
Emigrant Funds	25.3	13.2	18.3	19.3	43.8	50.4	51.8	54.9	60.4	66.5
Gratuity	15.3	33.7	54.9	38.9	49.8	57.3	58.9	61.3	67.4	74.1
Other	635.8	770.9	1,160.4	888.4	844.2	969.8	998.0	1,037.3	1,141.1	1,255.2

## 18 National Accounts

### 18.1 Value added by industry in current prices

Million Kwacha						
Item	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
A Agriculture, forestry and fishing	70,535.1	77,938.9	90,580.9	96,941.4	121,770.5	147,965.5
01 Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	66,034.7	72,293.0	84,182.6	88,144.7	112,905.7	138,815.9
02 Forestry and logging	3,457.7	3,780.1	4,165.7	4,534.6	4,609.3	4,979.0
03 Fishing and aquaculture	1,042.7	1,865.8	2,232.6	4,262.1	4,255.5	4,170.6
B Mining and quarrying	1,703.8	2,686.4	3,224.7	4,038.5	4,680.1	5,804.4
C Manufacturing	20,339.7	25,856.5	26,146.2	27,264.3	41,311.6	53,005.9
D+E Electricity, gas and water supply	3,475.4	3,773.1	5,009.5	5,361.7	5,744.8	8,298.6
F Construction	8,672.9	9,946.7	11,213.9	13,901.1	14,486.5	16,044.2
G Wholesale and retail trade	27,120.5	27,740.6	38,151.6	48,252.6	75,327.3	99,577.4
H Transportation and storage	7,655.7	7,826.4	10,767.9	11,869.9	14,815.5	18,650.9
I Accommodation and food service activities	4,580.7	5,587.0	5,645.6	6,024.4	6,929.1	10,341.7
J Information and insurance activities	5,853.9	8,297.2	7,825.1	8,128.4	12,412.9	13,970.1
K Financial and insurance activities	11,333.8	15,726.1	16,929.3	19,140.6	25,911.8	30,473.3
L Real Estate activities	10,755.1	11,466.6	12,932.6	15,385.1	19,939.9	24,731.3
M+N Professional, scientific and technical activities, Administrative and support service activities.	5,278.3	3,105.3	3,833.4	5,438.7	6,732.8	7,791.0
O Public administration and defence	5,478.2	6,265.2	9,610.3	11,716.4	14,109.1	12,990.5
P Education	5,531.8	7,287.9	8,730.6	10,141.4	8,188.5	9,003.7
Q Human health and social work activities	5,435.4	7,855.0	8,243.4	12,512.5	18,271.9	18,198.5
R+S+T+U Other services, nec	9,350.6	11,161.2	14,916.0	15,815.9	17,019.9	18,978.9
<b>Sum of all industries</b>	<b>203,100.9</b>	<b>232,520.1</b>	<b>273,761.0</b>	<b>311,932.9</b>	<b>407,652.2</b>	<b>495,825.9</b>
Less: Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)	-8,062.1	-11,053.2	-14,426.9	-19,158.7	-22,032.4	-27,580.1
Plus : Taxes less Subsidies on products	9,343.2	14,773.4	26,535.7	33,471.7	38,305.8	42,292.8
<b>GDP in current prices</b>	<b>204,382.0</b>	<b>236,240.3</b>	<b>285,869.8</b>	<b>326,245.9</b>	<b>423,945.9</b>	<b>510,538.6</b>

As percentage share to GDP

Item Description	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
A Agriculture, forestry and fishing	34.5	33.0	31.7	29.7	28.7	29.0
01 Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	32.3	30.6	29.4	27.0	26.6	27.2
02 Forestry and logging	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.0
03 Fishing and aquaculture	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.3	1.0	0.8
B Mining and quarrying	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1
C Manufacturing	10.0	10.9	9.1	8.4	9.7	10.4
D+E Electricity, gas and water supply	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.6
F Construction	4.2	4.2	3.9	4.3	3.4	3.1
G Wholesale and retail trade	13.3	11.7	13.3	14.8	17.8	19.5
H Transportation and storage	3.7	3.3	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.7
I Accommodation and food service activities	2.2	2.4	2.0	1.8	1.6	2.0
J Information and insurance activities	2.9	3.5	2.7	2.5	2.9	2.7
K Financial and insurance activities	5.5	6.7	5.9	5.9	6.1	6.0
L Real Estate activities	5.3	4.9	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.8
M+N Professional, scientific and technical activities.	2.6	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.5
O Public administration and defence	2.7	2.7	3.4	3.6	3.3	2.5
P Education	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.1	1.9	1.8
Q Human health and social work activities	2.7	3.3	2.9	3.8	4.3	3.6
R+S+T+U Other services, nec	4.6	4.7	5.2	4.8	4.0	3.7
<b>Sum of all industries</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>98.4</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>95.6</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>97.1</b>
Less: Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)	-3.9	-4.7	-5.0	-5.9	-5.2	-5.4
Plus : Taxes less Subsidies on products	4.6	6.3	9.3	10.3	9.0	8.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

## 18. National Accounts New Series for Malawi

### 18.2 Gross Domestic Product by Activity in 2007 Constant Prices

	Million Kwacha						
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2009**	2010**
A Agriculture, forestry and fishing	144,978.8	133,685.1	133,095.5	147,965.5	154,157.3	174,304.0	177,731.5
01 Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	133,921.3	122,105.9	123,277.2	138,815.9	143,561.2	162,805.6	165,494.1
02 Forestry and logging	6,672.1	5,610.2	4,930.0	4,979.0	5,606.8	5,971.2	6,359.2
03 Fishing and aquaculture	4,077.4	5,965.6	4,953.4	4,170.6	4,989.4	5,527.1	5,878.2
B Mining and quarrying	2,002.1	2,932.8	5,344.6	5,804.4	7,882.9	8,268.4	14,903.2
C Manufacturing	40,249.3	41,971.0	45,263.6	53,005.9	63,328.3	66,346.7	69,169.0
D+E Electricity, gas and water supply	8,484.9	8,748.8	8,138.7	8,298.6	8,717.3	9,288.6	9,596.3
F Construction	11,128.8	12,484.1	14,090.3	16,044.2	16,474.7	17,696.7	20,621.4
G Wholesale and retail trade	71,238.7	81,023.9	83,013.8	99,577.4	118,742.0	126,584.3	133,984.8
H Transportation and storage	15,604.5	14,741.1	15,512.6	18,650.9	21,696.6	23,629.5	24,614.1
I Accommodation and food service activities	17,111.1	17,073.9	9,732.9	10,341.7	11,122.9	12,595.4	13,632.3
J Information and insurance activities	11,969.3	10,705.7	13,094.7	13,970.1	22,086.6	24,408.5	26,651.8
K Financial and insurance activities	22,856.0	22,513.5	27,013.5	30,473.3	25,979.0	28,003.0	30,982.8
L Real Estate activities	21,149.7	23,364.2	25,159.7	24,731.3	29,592.2	33,178.1	36,834.3
M+N Professional, scientific and technical activities, Administrative and support service activities.	5,094.8	6,303.5	6,956.2	7,791.0	8,353.9	8,877.5	9,552.2
O Public administration and defence	12,411.9	13,010.0	13,528.0	12,990.5	13,952.7	14,636.8	15,488.1
P Education	11,972.7	12,850.9	8,872.0	9,003.7	9,967.0	10,384.2	11,156.0
Q Human health and social work activities	21,640.2	24,970.7	18,725.7	18,198.5	20,142.4	21,868.8	23,847.5
R+S+T+U Other services, nec	17,484.8	18,341.7	17,975.4	18,978.9	19,678.3	21,030.1	22,232.3
<b>Sum of all industries</b>	<b>426,262.1</b>	<b>435,607.6</b>	<b>445,284.8</b>	<b>495,825.9</b>	<b>551,874.1</b>	<b>601,100.4</b>	<b>640,997.7</b>
Less: Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)	-19,511.7	-22,729.2	-23,442.5	-27,580.1	-29,983.0	-32,505.3	-37,233.1
Plus: Taxes less Subsidies on products	28,687.7	34,873.0	44,142.1	42,292.8	31,208.9	33,972.0	39,051.0
				0.0			
<b>GDP in constant 2007 prices</b>	<b>430,890.0</b>	<b>444,974.6</b>	<b>465,740.4</b>	<b>510,538.6</b>	<b>553,100.0</b>	<b>602,567.1</b>	<b>642,815.6</b>

#### GDP GROWTH RATES

Item Description	2004	2005	2006	2007*	2008*	2009*	2010*
A Agriculture, forestry and fishing	2.8	-7.8	-0.4	11.2	4.2	13.1	2.0
01 Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	2.8	-8.8	1.0	12.6	3.4	13.4	1.7
02 Forestry and logging	5.6	-15.9	-12.1	1.0	12.6	6.5	6.5
03 Fishing and aquaculture	-1.4	46.3	-17.0	-15.8	19.6	10.8	6.4
B Mining and quarrying	18.9	46.5	82.2	8.6	35.8	4.9	80.2
C Manufacturing	3.0	4.3	7.8	17.1	19.5	4.8	4.3
D+E Electricity, gas and water supply	13.4	3.1	-7.0	2.0	5.0	6.6	3.3
F Construction	3.0	12.2	12.9	13.9	2.7	7.4	16.5
G Wholesale and retail trade	14.4	13.7	2.5	20.0	19.2	6.6	5.8
H Transportation and storage	26.6	-5.5	5.2	20.2	16.3	8.9	4.2
I Accommodation and food service activities	-3.4	-0.2	-43.0	6.3	7.6	13.2	8.2
J Information and insurance activities	-10.9	-10.6	22.3	6.7	58.1	10.5	9.2
K Financial and insurance activities	0.1	-1.5	20.0	12.8	-14.7	7.8	10.6
L Real Estate activities	8.8	10.5	7.7	-1.7	19.7	12.1	11.0
M+N Professional, scientific and technical activities, Administrative and support service activities.	11.0	23.7	10.4	12.0	7.2	6.3	7.6
O Public administration and defence	12.2	4.8	4.0	-4.0	7.4	4.9	5.8
P Education	-3.3	7.3	-31.0	1.5	10.7	4.2	7.4
Q Human health and social work activities	-13.2	15.4	-25.0	-2.8	10.7	8.6	9.0
R+S+T+U Other services, nec	25.2	4.9	-2.0	5.6	3.7	6.9	5.7
<b>Sum of all industries</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>6.6</b>
Less: Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)	18.2	16.5	3.1	17.6	8.7	8.4	14.5
Plus : Taxes less Subsidies on products	12.7	21.6	26.6	-4.2	-26.2	8.9	15.0
<b>GDP in constant 2006 prices</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>6.7</b>

Note: The industrial classification used in this worksheet is ISIC Rev 4

\* Indicates preliminary figures

\*\* Indicates preliminary figures

## 18. National Accounts New Series for Malawi

### 18.3 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure in Current Prices

Item	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Final consumption exp. of HH and NPISHs	181,181.0	208,127.5	256,153.8	308,718.8	380,724.3	441,429.8
Household final consumption expenditure	163,929.3	187,886.5	230,931.0	278,199.3	344,344.9	404,338.8
NPISH final consumption expenditure	17,251.7	20,241.0	25,222.8	30,519.5	36,379.4	37,091.0
Government final consumption expenditure	17,507.2	20,543.5	29,773.0	35,324.5	38,209.3	48,679.5
Gross fixed capital formation	27,636.9	33,402.5	46,375.6	65,839.8	96,354.6	102,152.6
Dwellings	3,112.0	3,181.4	3,342.6	4,457.0	4,882.6	5,758.7
Other buildings and construction	5,167.9	6,673.9	7,346.8	11,360.9	19,715.0	21,074.1
Transport Equipment	7,197.0	9,939.7	13,402.3	13,990.1	21,494.0	21,680.3
Machinery	12,160.0	13,607.5	22,284.0	35,550.0	49,590.3	52,917.7
Changes in Stocks	5,344.8	7,002.7	5,694.7	8,168.5	12,458.4	2,463.7
Exports of goods and services	42,516.9	63,068.4	71,352.7	78,451.9	95,890.1	128,600.5
Goods	32,102.4	52,841.3	58,013.8	62,777.5	80,197.1	110,283.8
Services	10,414.5	10,227.1	13,338.9	15,674.4	15,693.0	18,316.7
Imports of Goods and Services	69,804.8	95,904.3	123,480.0	170,257.6	199,711.1	212,787.4
Goods	58,901.0	84,164.4	111,147.8	152,378.2	181,737.0	194,172.1
Services	10,903.8	11,739.9	12,332.2	17,879.4	17,974.1	18,615.3
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	<b>204,382.0</b>	<b>236,240.3</b>	<b>285,869.8</b>	<b>326,245.9</b>	<b>423,925.6</b>	<b>510,538.7</b>

#### As percentage share to GDP

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Final consumption exp. of HH and NPISHs	88.6	88.1	89.6	94.6	89.8	86.5
Household final consumption expenditure	80.2	79.5	80.8	85.3	81.2	79.2
consumption of NPISHs	8.4	8.6	8.8	9.4	8.6	7.3
Government final consumption expenditure	8.6	8.7	10.4	10.8	9.0	9.5
Gross fixed capital formation	13.5	14.1	16.2	20.2	22.7	20.0
Dwellings	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.1
Other buildings and construction	2.5	2.8	2.6	3.5	4.7	4.1
Transport Equipment	3.5	4.2	4.7	4.3	5.1	4.2
Machinery	5.9	5.8	7.8	10.9	11.7	10.4
<b>Changes in stocks</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>0.5</b>
<b>Exports of goods and services</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>25.2</b>
Goods	15.7	22.4	20.3	19.2	18.9	21.6
Services	5.1	4.3	4.7	4.8	3.7	3.6
<b>Imports of Goods and Services</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>43.2</b>	<b>52.2</b>	<b>47.1</b>	<b>41.7</b>
Goods	28.8	35.6	38.9	46.7	42.9	38.0
<b>Services</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>3.6</b>
Gross Domestic Product	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

## 18. National Accounts New Series for Malawi

### 18.4 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure in Constant 2007 Prices

Item	Million Kwacha					
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Final consumption exp. of HH and NPISHs	355,979.9	364,477.2	381,330.6	403,236.5	412,062.0	441,429.8
Household final consumption expenditure	316,980.5	326,111.5	339,038.7	358,917.5	373,336.9	404,338.8
NPISH final consumption expenditure	39,902.9	38,983.7	43,174.4	45,185.5	38,641.8	37,091.0
Government final consumption expenditure	27,173.7	28,800.6	35,196.8	36,647.6	35,466.3	48,679.5
Gross fixed capital formation	28,646.1	33,291.2	42,304.6	58,764.7	88,127.7	102,152.6
Dwellings	4,009.0	3,595.1	3,284.5	3,822.1	4,442.9	5,758.7
Other buildings and construction	6,871.5	7,459.8	7,061.2	9,895.9	19,037.6	21,074.1
Transport Equipment	9,997.6	13,322.2	15,600.5	16,672.7	25,045.4	21,680.3
Machinery	9,941.2	11,549.3	18,214.3	29,012.7	40,877.8	52,917.7
Changes in Stocks	2,049.9	2,453.6	1,720.2	2,391.3	3,855.0	2,463.7
Exports of goods and services	72,241.6	98,980.0	103,127.1	103,794.8	103,901.6	128,600.5
Goods	53,685.9	82,114.8	83,597.6	84,092.8	86,837.5	110,283.8
Services	18,905.8	16,613.1	19,355.4	19,527.2	17,075.1	18,316.7
Imports of Goods and Services	94,188.4	114,404.1	127,494.5	155,708.3	181,656.0	212,787.4
Goods	77,317.6	97,815.4	111,370.9	135,579.2	162,698.7	194,172.1
Services	19,975.1	18,815.3	17,709.1	22,255.3	19,631.8	18,615.3
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	<b>386672.5</b>	<b>408734.6</b>	<b>430890.1</b>	<b>444974.7</b>	<b>465740.4</b>	<b>510538.7</b>
Expenditure category	<b>GDP GROWTH RATES</b>					
Final consumption exp. of HH and NPISHs		2.4	4.6	5.7	2.2	7.1
Household final consumption expenditure		2.9	4.0	5.9	4.0	8.3
NPISH final consumption expenditure		-2.3	10.7	4.7	-14.5	-4.0
Government final consumption expenditure		6.0	22.2	4.1	-3.2	37.3
Gross fixed capital formation		16.2	27.1	38.9	50.0	15.9
Dwellings		-10.3	-8.6	16.4	16.2	29.6
Other buildings and construction		8.6	-5.3	40.1	92.4	10.7
Transport Equipment		33.3	17.1	6.9	50.2	-13.4
Machinery		16.2	57.7	59.3	40.9	29.5
Changes in Stocks		19.7	-29.9	39.0	61.2	-36.1
Exports of goods and services		37.0	4.2	0.6	0.1	23.8
Goods		53.0	1.8	0.6	3.3	27.0
Services		-12.1	16.5	0.9	-12.6	7.3
Imports of Goods and Services		21.5	11.4	22.1	16.7	17.1
Goods		26.5	13.9	21.7	20.0	19.3
Services		-5.8	-5.9	25.7	-11.8	-5.2
<b>Gross domestic product</b>		<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>9.6</b>

## 19 POVERTY

### 19.1 Poverty Headcount and percentage Distribution of Malawi's Poor by District 2005

	Poor			Ultra Poor		
	Poverty Rate	95% CI		Poverty Rate	95% CI	
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>52.4</b>	<b>50.5</b>	<b>54.4</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>24.0</b>
<b>Urban</b>	25.4	20.1	30.7	7.5	3.7	11.4
<b>Rural</b>	55.9	53.9	57.9	24.3	22.6	26.1
<b>North Rural</b>	56.3	50.9	61.6	25.9	20.7	31.1
<b>Centre Rural</b>	46.7	43.7	49.8	16.2	14.2	18.3
<b>South Rural</b>	64.4	61.4	67.4	31.5	28.5	34.5
<b>Northern Region</b>						
Chitipa	67.2	51.2	83.1	30.4	18.0	42.8
Karonga	54.9	40.9	68.9	28.3	12.2	44.4
Nkhatabay	63.0	47.4	78.6	30.3	11.3	49.2
Rumphi	61.6	48.2	75.0	24.2	15.6	32.9
Mzimba	50.6	44.0	57.3	22.7	17.0	28.4
Mzuzu City	34.0	19.2	48.8	10.1	4.3	16.0
<b>Central Region</b>						
Kasungu	44.9	33.9	55.9	15.1	9.0	21.2
Nkhotakota	48.0	36.5	59.4	11.4	5.2	17.6
Ntchisi	47.3	33.8	60.9	12.2	3.7	20.6
Dowa	36.6	29.9	43.3	4.8	2.8	6.9
Salima	57.3	45.5	69.1	25.0	16.5	33.6
Lilongwe Rural	37.5	31.5	43.4	11.7	8.6	14.8
Lilongwe Urban	24.6	13.2	36.1	8.8	0.7	16.8
Mchinji	59.6	48.3	70.9	30.4	22.6	38.1
Dedza	54.6	47.7	61.5	20.9	13.5	28.3
Ntcheu	51.6	43.6	59.6	21.1	12.9	29.2
<b>Southern Region</b>						
Mangochi	60.7	52.3	69.2	29.3	20.5	38.0
Machinga	73.7	66.9	80.5	38.3	29.6	47.0
Zomba Rural	70.0	60.1	79.9	41.0	32.4	49.6
Zomba Urban	28.7	23.9	33.6	11.6	6.6	16.6
Chiradzulu	63.5	49.4	77.6	27.5	12.5	42.5
Blantyre Rural	46.5	32.6	60.5	16.0	5.6	26.5
Blantyre Urban	23.6	20.6	26.5	4.8	2.5	7.2
Mwanza	55.6	46.5	64.7	19.7	11.1	28.4
Thyolo	64.9	55.7	74.2	33.0	25.4	40.6
Mulanje	68.6	60.9	76.4	30.6	22.9	38.4
Phalombe	61.9	52.5	71.3	26.9	16.8	37.1
Chikwawa	65.8	57.3	74.3	31.9	20.9	43.0
Nsanje	76.0	69.4	82.6	44.3	37.0	51.7
Balaka	66.8	55.8	77.8	33.5	22.0	45.1

Source: Integrated Household Survey (HIS-2) 2005



## 20. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

### 20.1 Number of households by type of household, sex, urban/rural and region

Area	Total	Regular	Hospital/Hotel/ Lodge	Other collective	Homeless
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>2,892,913</b>	<b>2,869,933</b>	<b>1,424</b>	<b>5,610</b>	<b>15,946</b>
Urban	434,857	430,828	467	880	2,682
Rural	2,458,056	2,439,105	957	4,730	13,264
<b>Male</b>	<b>2,102,630</b>	<b>2,087,181</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>3,713</b>	<b>11,022</b>
Urban	356,384	353,291	299	597	2,197
Rural	1,746,246	1,733,890	415	3,116	8,825
<b>Female</b>	<b>790,283</b>	<b>782,752</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>1,897</b>	<b>4,924</b>
Urban	78,473	77,537	168	283	485
Rural	711,810	705,215	542	1,614	4,439
<b>Northern Region</b>	<b>337,923</b>	<b>336,602</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>120</b>
Urban	48,619	48,317	67	228	7
Rural	289,304	288,285	189	717	113
<b>Male</b>	<b>246,507</b>	<b>245,676</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>94</b>
Urban	38,421	38,216	45	156	4
Rural	208,086	207,460	78	458	90
<b>Female</b>	<b>91,416</b>	<b>90,926</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>26</b>
Urban	10,198	10,101	22	72	3
Rural	81,218	80,825	111	259	23
<b>Central Region</b>	<b>1,196,116</b>	<b>1,192,139</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>2,619</b>	<b>692</b>
Urban	180,547	179,995	205	313	34
Rural	1,015,569	1,012,144	461	2,306	658
<b>Male</b>	<b>903,464</b>	<b>900,911</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>1,683</b>	<b>533</b>
Urban	150,764	150,383	130	226	25
Rural	752,700	750,528	207	1,457	508
<b>Female</b>	<b>292,652</b>	<b>291,228</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>159</b>
Urban	29,783	29,612	75	87	9
Rural	262,869	261,616	254	849	150
<b>Southern Region</b>	<b>1,358,874</b>	<b>1,341,192</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>2,046</b>	<b>15,134</b>
Urban	205,691	202,516	195	339	2,641
Rural	1,153,183	1,138,676	307	1,707	12,493
<b>Male</b>	<b>952,659</b>	<b>940,594</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>1,416</b>	<b>10,395</b>
Urban	167,199	164,692	124	215	2,168
Rural	785,460	775,902	130	1,201	8,227
<b>Female</b>	<b>406,215</b>	<b>400,598</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>4,739</b>
Urban	38,492	37,824	71	124	473
Rural	367,723	362,774	177	506	4,266

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

## 20. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

### 20.2 Percentage distribution of households by type of tenure according to background characteristics, Malawi 2009

	Total	Owner Occupied	Type of tenure		
			Rent	Uses without paying rent	Other
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Male	100.0	87.0	10.0	4.0	0.0
Female	100.0	91.0	5.0	4.0	0.0
<b>Education</b>					
None	100.0	94.0	3.0	3.0	0.0
Primary 1-5	100.0	94.0	3.0	3.0	0.0
Primary 6-8	100.0	88.0	8.0	4.0	0.0
Secondary+	100.0	68.0	25.0	6.0	1.0
Urban	100.0	52.0	43.0	4.0	1.0
Rural	100.0	93.0	4.0	4.0	0.0
<b>Region</b>					
Northern	100.0	87.0	9.0	4.0	0.0
Central	100.0	90.0	7.0	3.0	0.0
Southern	100.0	86.0	9.0	4.0	1.0
<b>District</b>					
Chitipa	100.0	93.0	5.0	1.0	0.0
Karonga	100.0	91.0	8.0	1.0	0.0
Rumphi	100.0	79.0	21.0	0.0	0.0
Nkhata Bay	100.0	87.0	4.0	8.0	1.0
Mzimba	100.0	93.0	3.0	5.0	0.0
Mzuzu City	100.0	46.0	52.0	2.0	0.0
Kasungu	100.0	92.0	3.0	6.0	0.0
Ntchisi	100.0	97.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
Dowa	100.0	98.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Nkhotakota	100.0	94.0	2.0	3.0	0.0
Salima	100.0	92.0	3.0	5.0	0.0
Dedza	100.0	94.0	1.0	4.0	0.0
Ntcheu	100.0	97.0	2.0	1.0	0.0
Lilongwe Rural	100.0	95.0	2.0	3.0	0.0
Lilongwe City	100.0	55.0	41.0	4.0	0.0
Mchinji	100.0	90.0	8.0	2.0	0.0
Balaka	100.0	93.0	5.0	2.0	0.0
Mangochi	100.0	91.0	6.0	3.0	0.0
Machinga	100.0	93.0	4.0	3.0	0.0
Zomba rural	100.0	93.0	2.0	4.0	0.0
Zomba City	100.0	47.0	44.0	9.0	0.0
Chiradzulu	100.0	96.0	1.0	3.0	0.0
Blantyre rural	100.0	86.0	7.0	6.0	1.0
Blantyre City	100.0	50.0	44.0	4.0	2.0
Thyolo	100.0	86.0	5.0	8.0	1.0
Mulanje	100.0	86.0	5.0	9.0	0.0
Phalombe	100.0	93.0	2.0	5.0	0.0
Mwanza	100.0	91.0	5.0	3.0	0.0
Chikwawa	100.0	95.0	2.0	2.0	1.0
Nsanje	100.0	94.0	5.0	1.0	0.0

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2009

## 20. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

### 20.3 Proportion of households with access to safe water and proper sanitation according to background characteristics, , Malawi 2009

	Proportion with access to safe water
<b>Malawi</b>	80
Male	80
Female	81
<b>Education</b>	
None	67
Primary 1-5	76
Primary 6-8	82
Secondary+	90
Urban	94
Rural	78
<b>Region</b>	
Northern	88
Central	73
Southern	85
<b>District</b>	
Chitipa	97
Karonga	100
Rumphi	96
Nkhata Bay	72
Mzimba	84
Mzuzu City	98
Kasungu	64
Nkhotakota	84
Ntchisi	73
Dowa	54
Salima	87
Lilongwe Rural	69
Lilongwe City	91
Mchinji	67
Dedza	71
Ntcheu	78
Balaka	86
Mangochi	91
Machinga	70
Zomba Rural	84
Zomba Ciy	100
Chiradzulu	92
Blantyre Rural	86
Blantyre City	95
Thyolo	74
Mulanje	82
Phalombe	83
Mwanza	79
Chikwawa	84
Nsanje	87

Source: Welfare Monitoring Suevey 2009

## 20. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

### 20.4 Percentage distribution of households by main source of fuel for cooking according to background characteristics, Malawi 2009

	Total	Main source of fuel used used for cooking						
		Electricity	Solar energy	Gas	paraffin	Charcoal	Fire wood	Other
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>100.0</b>	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	87.0	3.0
Male	100.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	86.0	2.0
Female	100.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	88.0	5.0
<b>Education level of householdhead</b>								
None	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	83.0	11.0
Primary 1-5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	93.0	4.0
Primary 6-8	100.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	89.0	2.0
Secondary+	100.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.0	65.0	1.0
Urban	100.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	46.0	39.0	0.0
Rural	100.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	93.0	3.0
<b>Region</b>								
Northern	100.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	93.0	0.0
Central	100.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	91.0	0.0
Southern	100.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	81.0	6.0
<b>District</b>								
Chitipa	100.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	3.0	96.0	0.0
Karonga	100.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	94.0	0.0
Rumphi	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	15.0	79.0	2.0
Nkhata Bay	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	97.0	1.0
Mzimba	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	96.0	0.0
Mzuzu City	100.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0	70.0	0.0
Kasungu	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	98.0	0.0
Nkhotakota	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	10.0	89.0	1.0
Ntchisi	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	98.0	0.0
Dowa	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	99.0	0.0
Salima	100.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	96.0	1.0
Lilongwe Rural	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	98.0	1.0
Lilongwe City	100.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.0	48.0	0.0
Mchinji	100.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.0	48.0	0.0
Dedza	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	97.0	1.0
Ntcheu	100.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	97.0	0.0
Balaka	100.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	94.0	0.0
Mangochi	100.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	6.0	91.0	0.0
Machinga	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	96.0	1.0
Zomba Rural	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	95.0	3.0
Zomba City	100.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	58.0	26.0	0.0
Chiradzulu	100.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	77.0	19.0
Blantyre Rural	100.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	13.0	83.0	0.0
Blantyre City	100.0	17.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	55.0	27.0	0.0
Thyolo	100.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	85.0	11.0
Mulanje	100.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	82.0	13.0
Phalombe	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	75.0	23.0
Mwanza	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	92.0	1.0
Chikwawa	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	96.0	1.0
Nsanje	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	96.0	0.0

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2009

## 20. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

### 20.5 Percentage distribution of households by main source of fuel for lighting according to background characteristics, Malawi 2009

	Total	Main source of fuel for lighting					
		Electricity	paraffin	Candles	Firewood	Grass	Other
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>100.0</b>	14.0	77.0	3.0	1.0	2.0	2.0
Male	100.0	14.0	77.0	3.0	1.0	2.0	3.0
Female	100.0	13.0	76.0	2.0	2.0	5.0	1.0
<b>Education level of household head</b>							
None	100.0	13.0	76.0	3.0	1.0	2.0	5.0
Primary 1-5	100.0	9.0	83.0	1.0	1.0	3.0	3.0
Primary 6-8	100.0	12.0	81.0	4.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
Secondary+	100.0	31.0	59.0	7.0	1.0	0.0	2.0
Urban	100.0	36.0	45.0	17.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
Rural	100.0	11.0	81.0	1.0	1.0	3.0	2.0
<b>Region</b>							
Northern	100.0	16.0	74.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	4.0
Central	100.0	11.0	78.0	3.0	1.0	4.0	3.0
Southern	100.0	16.0	77.0	3.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
<b>District</b>							
Chitipa	100.0	3.0	96.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Karonga	100.0	9.0	89.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rumphi	100.0	90.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nkhata Bay	100.0	2.0	91.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	4.0
Mzimba	100.0	4.0	76.0	3.0	2.0	5.0	9.0
Mzuzu City	100.0	45.0	47.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kasungu	100.0	2.0	86.0	2.0	1.0	7.0	2.0
Ntchisi	100.0	1.0	81.0	1.0	1.0	6.0	9.0
Dowa	100.0	27.0	59.0	1.0	1.0	11.0	2.0
Nkhotakota	100.0	64.0	32.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	1.0
Salima	100.0	4.0	83.0	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0
Dedza	100.0	13.0	84.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
Ntcheu	100.0	3.0	92.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0
Lilongwe Rural	100.0	1.0	91.0	1.0	1.0	4.0	2.0
Lilongwe City	100.0	32.0	46.0	20.0	0.0	1.0	1.0
Mchinji	100.0	1.0	84.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	7.0
Balaka	100.0	3.0	90.0	3.0	0.0	2.0	2.0
Mangochi	100.0	15.0	80.0	3.0	1.0	0.0	2.0
Machinga	100.0	3.0	86.0	1.0	2.0	5.0	3.0
Zomba Rural	100.0	1.0	97.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Zomba City	100.0	39.0	33.0	27.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chiradzulu	100.0	36.0	62.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
Blantyre Rural	100.0	39.0	58.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
Blantyre City	100.0	38.0	44.0	14.0	1.0	0.0	3.0
Thyolo	100.0	5.0	92.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Mulanje	100.0	6.0	91.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Phalombe	100.0	0.0	90.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0
Mwanza	100.0	53.0	44.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Chikwawa	100.0	1.0	86.0	1.0	6.0	1.0	4.0
Nsanje	100.0	2.0	82.0	1.0	9.0	2.0	4.0

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2009

## 20. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

### 20.6 Percentage distribution of households by main type of materials used for walls according to background characteristics, Malawi 2009

	Total	Main type of building materials						
		Grass	Mud	Compacted earth	Mud bricks	Burnt bricks	Concrete	Other
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>100.0</b>	0.0	3.0	15.0	31.0	49.0	1.0	1.0
Male	100.0	0.0	3.0	15.0	30.0	50.0	1.0	1.0
Female	100.0	0.0	3.0	13.0	36.0	46.0	1.0	1.0
<b>Education level of household head</b>								
None	100.0	0.0	5.0	9.0	41.0	45.0	0.0	0.0
Primary 1-5	100.0	0.0	4.0	17.0	34.0	44.0	0.0	1.0
Primary 6-8	100.0	0.0	3.0	14.0	30.0	53.0	0.0	0.0
Secondary+	100.0	0.0	2.0	7.0	21.0	68.0	1.0	1.0
Urban	100.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	43.0	54.0	1.0	1.0
Rural	100.0	0.0	3.0	16.0	30.0	49.0	1.0	1.0
<b>Region</b>								
Northern	100.0	0.0	4.0	15.0	11.0	69.0	0.0	1.0
Central	100.0	0.0	2.0	30.0	26.0	41.0	0.0	1.0
Southern	100.0	0.0	4.0	1.0	41.0	52.0	1.0	1.0
<b>District</b>								
Chitipa	100.0	0.0	4.0	19.0	5.0	71.0	0.0	1.0
Karonga	100.0	0.0	9.0	4.0	7.0	79.0	0.0	0.0
Rumphi	100.0	0.0	9.0	3.0	4.0	84.0	0.0	0.0
Nkhata Bay	100.0	0.0	1.0	3.0	12.0	84.0	0.0	0.0
Mzimba	100.0	1.0	2.0	28.0	14.0	54.0	0.0	1.0
Mzuzu City	100.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	22.0	77.0	0.0	1.0
Kasungu	100.0	1.0	1.0	39.0	16.0	43.0	0.0	0.0
Ntchisi	100.0	0.0	1.0	79.0	4.0	16.0	0.0	0.0
Dowa	100.0	0.0	2.0	46.0	7.0	45.0	0.0	0.0
Nkhotakota	100.0	1.0	5.0	13.0	8.0	73.0	0.0	0.0
Salima	100.0	1.0	5.0	16.0	33.0	43.0	0.0	2.0
Dedza	100.0	0.0	6.0	55.0	14.0	24.0	0.0	1.0
Ntcheu	100.0	1.0	2.0	4.0	43.0	50.0	0.0	1.0
Lilongwe Rural	100.0	0.0	1.0	32.0	31.0	34.0	0.0	1.0
Lilongwe City	100.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	49.0	47.0	0.0	1.0
Mchinji	100.0	0.0	0.0	28.0	23.0	47.0	1.0	0.0
Balaka	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.0	62.0	1.0	0.0
Mangochi	100.0	0.0	4.0	3.0	47.0	44.0	2.0	0.0
Machinga	100.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	53.0	43.0	1.0	1.0
Zomba Rural	100.0	1.0	3.0	1.0	48.0	46.0	1.0	0.0
Zomba City	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.0	56.0	0.0	0.0
Chiradzulu	100.0	1.0	3.0	2.0	32.0	61.0	1.0	0.0
Blantyre Rural	100.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	33.0	59.0	3.0	0.0
Blantyre City	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.0	56.0	1.0	2.0
Thyolo	100.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	34.0	62.0	1.0	0.0
Mulanje	100.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	38.0	60.0	0.0	0.0
Phalombe	100.0	1.0	2.0	0.0	56.0	41.0	0.0	0.0
Mwanza	100.0	0.0	13.0	5.0	14.0	64.0	0.0	3.0
Chikwawa	100.0	0.0	14.0	0.0	36.0	46.0	1.0	3.0
Nsanje	100.0	1.0	7.0	0.0	34.0	57.0	0.0	1.0

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2009

## 20. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

### 20.7 Percentage distribution of households by main type of materials used for roofing according to background characteristics, Malawi 2009

	Main type of roofing material					
	Total	Grass	Iron sheets	Cray tile	Plastic sheeting	Other
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>100.0</b>	60.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Male	100.0	59.0	41.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Female	100.0	62.0	37.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Education level of household head</b>						
None	100.0	58.0	40.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
Primary 1-5	100.0	67.0	32.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Primary 6-8	100.0	58.0	42.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Secondary+	100.0	33.0	67.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Urban	100.0	15.0	84.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rural	100.0	65.0	34.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Region</b>						
Northern	100.0	54.0	45.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Central	100.0	67.0	33.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Southern	100.0	55.0	45.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>District</b>						
Chitipa	100.0	66.0	34.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Karonga	100.0	53.0	46.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rumphi	100.0	5.0	95.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nkhata Bay	100.0	64.0	35.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
Mzimba	100.0	68.0	31.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Mzuzu City	100.0	14.0	85.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Kasungu	100.0	78.0	21.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Ntchisi	100.0	86.0	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dowa	100.0	62.0	38.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nkhotakota	100.0	26.0	74.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Salima	100.0	82.0	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dedza	100.0	75.0	24.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Ntcheu	100.0	75.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lilongwe Rural	100.0	77.0	22.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lilongwe City	100.0	21.0	79.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mchinji	100.0	74.0	26.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Balaka	100.0	70.0	29.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Mangochi	100.0	66.0	33.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Machinga	100.0	76.0	23.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Zomba Rural	100.0	74.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Zomba City	100.0	5.0	95.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chiradzulu	100.0	39.0	61.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Blantyre Rural	100.0	36.0	64.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Blantyre City	100.0	12.0	87.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Thyolo	100.0	51.0	49.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mulanje	100.0	57.0	42.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Phalombe	100.0	71.0	29.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mwanza	100.0	37.0	63.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chikwawa	100.0	72.0	28.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nsanje	100.0	70.0	30.0	0.0	0.0	1.0

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2009

## 21 CHILD LABOUR

### 21.1 Percentage of children aged 5-14 who are involved in child labour activities by type of work, Malawi 2006

Background characteristics	Working Outside household		Household chores for 28+ hours/week	working for family business	Total child Labour	Number of children aged 5-14
	Paid work	Unpaid work				
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>40,326</b>
<b>Sex</b>						
Male	2.8	7.1	3.6	16.2	25.3	19,633.0
Female	2.4	9.2	5.6	13.6	26.2	20,686.0
Missing	2.4	0.0	15.5	17.9	17.9	7.0
<b>Age</b>						
5-11 years	2.8	10.4	2.7	16.7	27.5	29,151
12-14 years	2.1	2.5	9.6	10.1	21.2	11,175
<b>School participation</b>						
Yes	2.7	8.8	5.1	16.3	27.8	32,047
No	2.3	6.0	2.9	9.1	17.7	8,279
Urban	1.2	4.4	3.8	5.8	13.9	5,609
Rural	<b>2.9</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>34,717</b>
<b>Region</b>						
Northern	0.8	10.0	6.7	19.9	32.7	4,470
Central	2.3	6.7	4.4	13.7	23.0	17,664
Southern	3.4	9.2	4.3	14.7	26.7	18,192
<b>Mother's education</b>						
None	3.3	7.7	4.5	16.4	26.6	14,195
Primary	2.5	8.8	4.7	14.7	26.3	22,751
secondary	0.7	5.9	4.6	8.1	17.3	3,158
Other	3.5	10.2	5.9	21.1	34.8	223
<b>Wealth index quintile</b>						
Lowest	2.8	7.0	4.1	17.1	26.3	8,570
Second	3.4	10.5	5.0	16.6	29.8	7,979
Middle	3.0	9.9	4.8	17.1	29.3	7,477
Fourth	3.0	8.6	5.0	14.2	26.2	7,685
Highest	1.1	5.5	4.2	9.6	18.0	8,615
<b>District</b>						
Chitipa	1.9	3.9	6.9	12.6	22.0	547
Karonga	0.5	3.1	3.3	35.4	38.7	866
Rumphi	1.9	5.9	15.7	12.1	29.4	496
Nkhata Bay	0.6	2.4	0.6	25.0	27.1	542
Mzimba	0.4	17.6	7.5	15.9	35.3	2,037
Kasungu	1.3	7.3	7.6	17.7	29.6	1,721
Nkhotakota	2.9	2.0	7.0	6.3	15.9	715
Ntchisi	7.3	7.2	7.3	24.1	38.6	519
Dowa	3.7	8.0	6.6	14.0	27.6	1,742
Salima	2.3	12.6	13.3	21.9	35.8	1,665
Lilongwe	2.1	6.1	1.1	8.3	15.9	5,983
Mchinji	2.2	6.8	2.1	23.3	29.4	1,547
Dedza	0.9	0.5	1.1	10.2	12.4	2,364
Ntcheu	2.8	12.3	6.4	17.5	32.7	1,409
Balaka	1.1	3.0	1.4	11.4	16.0	969
Mangochi	3.7	2.4	1.2	9.2	16.1	3,543
Machinga	2.3	21.3	10.1	22.5	45.4	1,477
Zomba	2.6	23.4	3.6	16.5	42.1	1,725
Chiradzulu	3.8	4.0	0.5	12.4	19.3	713
Blantyre	2.3	2.4	3.0	7.2	13.7	2,893
Thyolo	1.6	3.8	0.3	10.0	14.5	1,710
Mulanje	1.1	2.1	0.4	16.9	20.3	1,327
Phalombe	16.5	13.7	22.2	22.3	52.4	837
Mwanza	3.2	35.6	18.3	40.8	69.0	695
Chikwawa	5.4	12.7	6.1	23.1	36.5	1,570
Nsanje	2.6	13.6	1.3	11.9	26.4	734

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2006



## 21 CHILD LABOUR

### 21.2 Percentage of children aged 5-14 who are labourers students and student labourers, Malawi 2006

Background characteristics	Percentage of children in Child labour	Percentage of children attending school	Number of children aged 5-14	Percentage of child labourers who are also attending school	Number of child labourers aged 5-14	Percentage of students who are also involved in child labour	Number of children aged 5-14
Malawi	25.7	79.5	40,326	85.9	10,384	27.8	32,047
<b>Sex</b>							
Male	25.3	77.9	19,633	84.5	4,968	27.5	15,288
Female	26.2	81.0	20,686	87.2	5,414	28.2	16,753
Missing	17.9	86.9	7	86.8	1	17.8	6
<b>Age</b>							
5-11 years	27.5	75.8	29,151	86.0	8,014	31.2	22,110
12-14 years	21.2	88.9	11,175	85.4	2,370	20.4	9,937
Urban	13.9	89.1	5,609	90.6	781	14.1	5,000
Rural	27.7	77.9	34,717	85.5	9,603	30.4	27,047
<b>Region</b>							
Northern	32.7	86.2	4,470	93.1	1,462	35.3	3,854
Central	23.0	78.5	17,664	87.6	4,061	25.6	13,869
Southern	26.7	78.7	18,192	82.4	4,861	27.9	14,324
<b>Mother's education</b>							
None	26.6	71.1	14,195	79.3		29.7	10,095
Primary	26.3	82.9	22,751	89.3	3,774	28.4	18,852
secondary	17.3	92.3	3,158	93.6	5,986	17.5	2,914
Other	34.8	84.1	221	92.0	545	38.1	187
<b>Wealth index quintile</b>							
Lowest	26.3	72.5	8,570	82.1		29.8	6,214
Second	29.8	75.2	7,979	83.7	2,252	33.2	6,003
Middle	29.3	77.5	7,477	84.9	2,380	32.1	5,792
Fourth	26.2	82.2	7,685	88.8	2,191	28.3	6,320
Highest	18.0	89.6	8,615	92.6	2,013	18.6	7,718
<b>District</b>					1,548		
Chitipa	22.0	88.3	547	94.3	120	23.5	483
Karonga	38.7	80.3	866	88.9	335	42.9	695
Rumphi	29.4	89.9	496	95.5	146	31.2	446
Nkhata Bay	27.1	86.2	524	94.2	142	29.7	452
Mzimba	35.3	87.3	2,037	94.2	718	38.0	1,778
Kasungu	29.6	84.3	1,721	92.7	509	32.5	1,451
Nkhotakota	15.9	80.1	715	87.2	114	17.4	572
Ntchisi	38.6	79.5	519	85.4	200	41.5	412
Dowa	27.6	79.9	1,742	89.5	481	30.9	1,391
Salima	35.8	81.1	1,665	88.3	595	38.9	1,350
Lilongwe	15.9	79.6	5,983	86.5	954	17.3	4,764
Mchinji	29.4	78.3	1,547	87.6	455	32.9	1,212
Dedza	12.4	66.7	2,364	77.1	292	14.3	1,577
Ntcheu	32.7	80.8	1,409	88.8	460	35.9	1,139
Balaka	16.0	85.1	969	92.4	155	17.4	825
Mangochi	16.1	75.4	3,543	78.3	570	16.7	2,672
Machinga	45.4	68.6	1,477	74.4	671	49.3	1,012
Zomba	42.1	77.8	1,725	83.2	727	45.1	1,341
Chiradzulu	13.7	89.2	2,893	88.9	398	13.7	2,582
Blantyre	13.7	89.2	2,893	88.9	398	13.7	2,582
Thyolo	14.5	78.4	1,710	86.5	249	16.0	1,341
Mulanje	20.3	83.7	1,327	91.1	270	22.1	1,110
Phalombe	52.4	74.9	837	81.9	439	57.3	627
Mwanza	69.0	82.6	695	85.4	479	71.3	547
Chikwawa	36.5	70.4	1,570	79.3	573	41.2	1,105
Nsanje	26.4	70.9	734	75.1	193	27.9	520

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2006